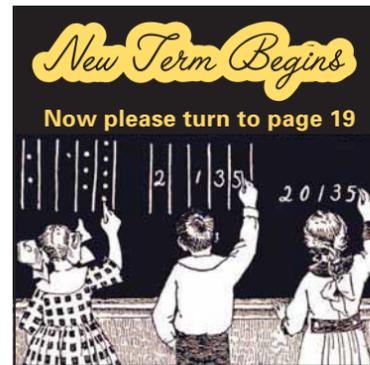




OF ALL OUR 23,200 DROPPINGS, YOU HOLD THE SPECIAL ONE



Inside this week 	Mungo ponderings - p10	The case for saving the rail - p7	Mysterious ways of sharks - p15	Are we the terrorists? - p16	People who run with the balls - p18	 Byron Shire Council Notices Page 41-42
---	----------------------------------	---	--	-------------------------------------	--	--

Freedoms lost in the name of freedom

Hans Lovejoy

Federal attorney-general George Brandis, who recently couldn't explain the term 'metadata', has gained Labor's support to fast-track sweeping new terrorism laws through the federal senate.

They are laws that could have severe consequences for whistleblowers and internet users, but more importantly provide less security agency oversight, according to academics, lawyers, The Greens and a handful of independents.

The *National Security Legislation Amendment Bill (No. 1) 2014* is expected to be passed in the lower house and become law this week.

It will enable ASIO - with one warrant - to monitor, access, modify, copy and delete information on any computer. Tough ten-year sentences could also affect journal-

ists or whistleblowers who report or disclose sensitive information, even if it is in the public interest.

A recent case where these new laws could see a journalist possibly jailed was the reporting of the December 2013 ASIO raid, approved by Brandis, on the legal counsel to East Timor in Canberra.

East Timor case

ABC reported at the time that 'East Timor is attempting to have a \$40 billion oil and gas treaty it signed with Australia quashed in The Hague. It alleges Australia had the advantage in negotiations because the Australian Secret Intelligence Service (ASIS) spied on the Timorese cabinet in Dili, during the negotiation process in 2004.'

So what do our local elected politicians and political hopefuls think?

continued on page 3 >

Community foundation turns ten



Philanthropic organisation, The Northern Rivers Community Foundation (NRCF), celebrated ten years with an award ceremony last Friday. From left, Christopher Dean was recognised for Leadership in Philanthropy, Meagan Edwards for Vision and Inspiration and John Bennett for Community Engagement. They are pictured with NRCF board chair John Callanan at the Byron@Byron event. Photo Eve Jeffery

'Theoretical maximum' explains our housing figures: West Byron

Hans Lovejoy

A 'theoretical maximum' of 1,100 houses is how West Byron developers have sought to explain their calculations on the predicted size of their proposed development, located just west of Byron Bay.

It comes after last week's letter to *The Echo* by project manager Stuart Murray, where he criticised *The Echo* for reporting the 1,100 figure, despite that number being published on the West Byron website.

The 108-hectare parcel which includes wetlands and protected koalas would see the largest development in the Shire in at least a generation. And along with the NSW planning department and minister, the developers have come under intense public scrutiny with

questionable reports and population estimations. The state planning minister is expected to decide on it shortly.

A group of eight developers - some local - own the land and have been attempting to rezone it since 1997. Through a PR agent, the developers say they contributed nearly \$200K to a Council study at the time, 'which found that the land was suitable for urban development.'

Sydney-based developer Terry Agnew of Tower Holdings is the latest to buy in to the project after Crighton Holdings became insolvent earlier this year. *The Australian* (News Ltd) reported at the time that Mr Agnew acquired nearly 80 of the 108ha in a \$7.7 million deal, making him by far the largest shareholder.

While the developers won't comment on the figure Tower Holdings paid for the Crighton

land or the size acquired, the PR agent said that they think 'it's salient that Terry Agnew has owned personal property in Byron for more than six years.' Agnew's development aspirations include a \$2b luxury resort for Great Keppel Island, which is also mired in controversy.

In response to pressure from residents, the homepage of www.westbyronproject.com.au now includes an explanation of expected housing figures. It starts with a question: 'I've seen reports of more than 1,100 dwellings on West Byron - it's on your website and yet you say it's incorrect?'

While the developers explain the number, 'will be significantly lower than this', they claim that 'None of this can be accurately defined until the detailed design phase.'

'Under our rezoning application, we have

asked for 52.06 hectares [of the 108 hectares] to be available for low or medium density housing. [This includes] 41 hectares for 'low density' (550m² to 1000m² lots) and 11.06 hectares for 'medium density' (250m² to 500m² lots).

'There is also the reality of market preference and what lot sizes will actually appeal to the market and therefore sell.'

Flabbergasted

But local environmentalist Dailan Pugh says he's 'flabbergasted by the latest misinformation.'

He told *The Echo* that additional dwellings are allowed in the business and industrial zones, 'so the numbers are actually higher.'

'These figures bear no resemblance to what the current rezoning and Development Con-

continued on page 3 >

BANGALOW GYM UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT



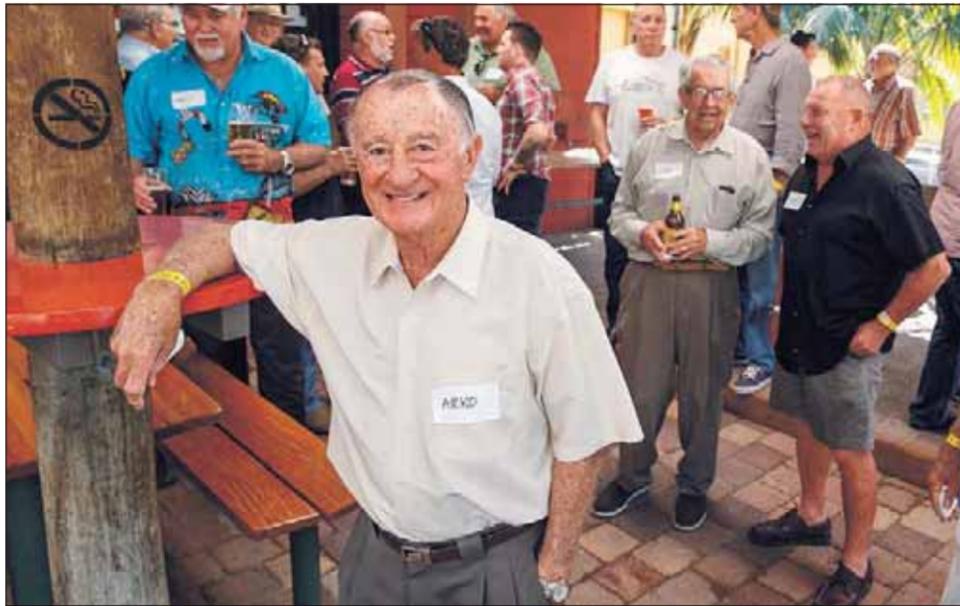
Enjoy dual membership to **BANGALOW GYM + BRUNSWICK GYM**

New Equipment - New classes
New Direction - A New You

Only **\$12.50*** per week
Opening special for first 100 members

11 Bugam Place, Bangalow Industrial Estate | 6687 2320 • 14-16 Teven St, Brunswick Heads | 6685 1794

Manly league greats visit Byron



The mighty men of the Manly Sea Eagles were guests at the Railway Hotel in Byron Bay recently – it's an informal event the lads have been enjoying annually for six years. Headed up by the Godfather of Manly, Ken 'Arko' Arthurson, pictured, players present and of the near and distant past caught up with a contingent of local fans. Photo Eve Jeffery

Byron Central Hospital works begin shortly

Construction company Brookfield Multiplex have been awarded the tender by Health Infrastructure to start 'early works' on the new Byron Central Hospital.

Health Minister Jillian Skinner and Ballina MP Don Page welcomed the news last week, which is anticipated to be valued at more than \$80 million.

Mr Page said the NSW

government committed \$1.5 million in the 2014/15 Budget for planning and early works to commence on the new hospital.

Private providers sought for surgery

'I could not be more pleased to see work about to start on the new Byron Central Hospital,' Mr Page said.

The Byron Central Hospital project team say they are undertaking a market sounding process to determine whether there is interest from private providers to deliver surgical services at the facility.

They added Byron District and Mullumbimby hospitals will remain fully operational until Byron Central Hospital opens in mid-2016.

Burn the ALP, Liberal-Nationals machine: Hartley to contest NSW 2015 election

The spectrum for next year's state election expanded considerably last week after Byron Bay resident Matthew Hartley announced his intention to stand – wheelchair and all – for the seat of Ballina.

Hartley, who also contested the previous federal election, says his goal is a statewide coalition of independents which would focus on delivering 'The Reset Agenda', based on a four point agenda.



If elected, Hartley's radical plans include promoting honest government and direct democracy.

Not another cent for Sydney

That includes: 'eliminating political corruption, returning planning powers to local communities, direct democratic involvement and not another cent for Sydney – cancelling all public spend-

ing plans for Sydney and reallocating money to small projects in every local area.'

'I stand for honest government and direct democracy,' he says.

'Our state and country are unduly influenced by crooks.

'This is hardly big news, but it is the big problem. Corruption costs us a fortune and

ruins everything. Possibly every bad decision can be traced back to a corrupt deal.

'Direct public participation, via assemblies and citizens referenda, are the answer.

'Giving local areas the power to say yes or no to exploitation proposals, and local populations real political power, will energise communities and promote regional identity.'

Hartley says the regions of NSW are the future, not Sydney. 'Sydney must shrink, shed a million people, and cease to be a pit for taxpayers' money.

'We need small local infrastructure projects, not "hero" schemes to tunnel under Sydney and "coincidentally" pay millions to crook mates in the process. Burn the ALP, Liberal, Nationals machine.

'Burn them all'

New Lennox chamber committee elected

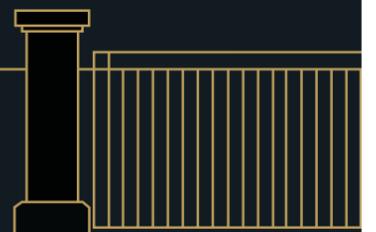
A new Lennox Head Chamber of Commerce executive committee were elected at their September 23 meeting.

The new committee members are: president: Neil Kennedy (Kennedy Surveying), vice president: Paul Button (Active Life Matters), treasurer: Esther Button (Active Life Matters), secretary: Leisa Hawkey (TURSA),

and ordinary members: Jason Shreeves (Boat Channel Boardracks), Kiri Dicker (Cotopia), Debbie Smith (North Coast Holiday Parks), Lee Young (SurfPeople).

The next Business After Hours event will take place on Wednesday October 15 from 5.30pm at North Coast Holidays Parks, Lake Ainsworth.

SCOTT HARVEY REAL ESTATE



Goonengerry

4 2 2

Price \$780,000

LIVING THE DREAM! 34 Bayview Street

Nestled amongst the hilltops of the lovely hamlet of Goonengerry on 5 acres you will find this dream lifestyle opportunity. The contemporary design is well thought out, and the open plan living area that flows off to the wrap around decks is basking in the beautiful winter sun and will definitely capture the summer breezes.

The tastefully renovated kitchen is also sure to please and features as new European appliances. Other features include four bedrooms, one of which is a full parents retreat on the bottom level, high ceilings, very private position with tropical surrounds and a very scenic outlook to Possum Creek and beyond.

This truly is a great lifestyle opportunity in the Byron hills and the owners have priced the property very realistically for a prompt response.

Open Saturday 11.00am – 12.00pm



Sam Tancred
0410 746 956

sam@scottharveyrealestate.com.au



www.scottharveyrealestate.com.au

CSG freeze extended

The moratorium on issuing new coal seam gas (CSG) exploration licences will now continue until September 2015, the NSW energy minister Anthony Roberts announced last week.

While welcomed by The Nature Conservation Council of NSW (NCC), CEO Kate Smolski says it 'does nothing to protect communities already affected by CSG developments.'

Meanwhile The Greens' Jeremy Buckingham welcomed Labor's announcement Monday that it would ban unconventional gas in specific north coast council areas if elected next year, but called to extend the ban to the rest of NSW, 'or risk looking like they are playing cynical electoral politics.'

Bubs to the finish line



Byron's Lighthouse run last Sunday proved again to attract even the youngest of competitors. Pictured are Kaylene and friend Henry, Carolyn and daughter Molly.

Photo Eve Jeffery

Freedoms lost from new laws

► continued from page 1

The *Echo* asked both Local federal MP Justine Elliot (Labor) and Matthew Fraser (Nationals hopeful) about the law's effect on whistleblowers and journalists, and both dodged an explanation.

Terror rhetoric

Mrs Elliot instead jumped onto the terror rhetoric, telling *The Echo* she will support the Bill and recognises 'how important it is to act in relation to our country's national security.' But Mrs Elliot did say it wasn't a 'blank cheque' to the Abbott government, as 'Labor insisted that the Bill be referred to the Parliamentary Joint Committee on Intelligence and Security (PJCIS) for public consultation and review.'

But if you are after more unqualified statements aimed

at instilling fear and division, federal Nationals hopeful and Tweed Heads-based Hungry Jacks entrepreneur Matthew Fraser has you covered.

He served this terror burger: 'The greatest immediate threat facing Australia is terrorism,' he told *The Echo*.

He also rejected that the anti-terrorism laws are designed to target journalists, 'but rather the criminals that hate and want to destroy Australia.'

Real threat?

Mr Fraser did not respond to *The Echo* suggestion that the Murdoch press was perhaps instead a bigger threat to Australia's security.

US founding father Benjamin Franklin once said, 'Those who would give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety.'

West Byron housing figures disputed

► continued from page 1

trol Plan (DCP) is proposing, notably 450m² minimum lot sizes in R2 zones and 200m² minimum lot sizes in R3 zones (with allowance for these to be reduced to 150m²).

'I have mapped the Department of Planning and Environment's (DoPE) proposed rezoning, as exhibited, and come up with a theoretical maximum of 1,534 housing lots allowed, which increases to 1,718 if the minimum allowable lot size of 150m² in R3 zones is applied.'

'I appreciate that such a calculation does not allow for roads, though even if a 25 per cent discount is ap-

plied, I come up with 1,151 dwellings (max 1,289).

'Thus, the DoPE's claim of 1,100 dwellings appears an accurate estimation of potential allowable dwellings.'

A spokesperson from the Planning and Environment department told *The Echo* that they assess estimations on housing numbers from population predictions, not 'theoretical maximums.'

The population prediction figures presented by the department have been criticised by the Byron Residents Group. They claim there is no housing shortage, but an oversupply of dwellings relative to population growth.

Vollies wanted to help beautify Byron Bay

Fancy some garden planting, mulching, watering and graffiti removal in Byron's town centre?

Following last year's successful 'Beautify Byron Day', another is planned for the morning of Sunday October 19 and needs volunteers.

Initiated by mayor Simon Richardson, this year's focus will be Marvell Street in Byron Bay's town centre.

Civic pride

The mayor says Council staff will prepare the work areas, organise the plants and mulch. 'All we need is the Byron Shire community spirit.'

'It's a great way to connect with the Shire's urban landscape and volunteering is one of the most sustainable ways

we can maintain and support civic pride,' says Cr Richardson. 'Coming into the busy months of the year for visitors, it's also a good time to freshen up the town and roll out the welcome mat.'

'Last year was a resounding success and the community support was great with over 60 people helping out on the day,' he said. It will run from 8.30am until 11am and volunteers will meet at the war memorial on corner of Marvell and Tennyson Street.

Don't forget to wear a long sleeve shirt, enclosed shoes, hat, gloves, sunscreen and bring your favourite gardening tools and a bottle of water.

Register your support and sign on at www.byron.nsw.gov.au.

Foreshore history walking trail takes shape for Byron Bay

Plans for a history trail along Byron's beach foreshore and lighthouse trail have been unveiled by the Byron Bay Historic Society (BBHS).

President Donald Maughan told *The Echo* that the latest technology will be utilised.

'Using their smart phones, walkers will be able to scan a Quick Read (QR) code at designated points. Each QR code will take the visitor to a website enabling them to read a short story and view pictures relating to a variety of subjects, eg Aboriginal history, the history

of gold mining, the history of whaling, shipwrecks, 1880s timber logging, etc.'

He says the society is working closely with the Arakwal people, the Byron Shire Council and the Parks and Wildlife Service 'to finalise all the procedural issues that need to be covered in time for the proposed December launch date.'

Mr Maughan added BBHS is now seeking support and involvement from the community. To contact Donald Maughan, call 6685 4314.

Universal Law
Cameron Bell & Associates
Solicitors Advocates Notary

integritate et luce

Mullumbimby Office
p 02 6684 6111
f 02 6684 6122
Suite 6, 97 Stuart St,
Mullumbimby
NSW 2482

Tweed Office
p 07 5536 6111
f 07 5536 6112

Lismore Office
p 02 6621 6116
f 02 6621 4117

Family Law & Criminal Law
The **ONLY** Accredited Criminal Law Specialist
with offices in Byron and Tweed Shires

Traffic Law Court Work
Conveyancing Wills Probate

With Integrity & Light

WE'RE DOING DEALS ON A GREAT RANGE OF AIR CONDITIONERS

PLUS

5+3 EXTENDED WARRANTY
VIA REDEMPTION WHEN YOU BUY A SELECTED SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONER.
OFFER ENDS 19TH OCTOBER™

8 YEARS WARRANTY

Visit www.aircon8years.com.au for details
*Terms and conditions apply.

PLUS BETTA BONUS GIFT CARD*

Purchase a selected split System Air Conditioner and also receive a Betta Gift card up to the value of \$150 per unit.
*By redemption.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC REVERSE CYCLE SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONER

\$50 GIFT CARD **\$827**

5 + 3 YEARS BONUS WARRANTY
8 YEARS TOTAL WARRANTY
aircon8years.com.au

• 2.5kW cooling • 3.2kW heating • Wide and long airflow

WE CAN ARRANGE INSTALLATION!
LIMITED TIME ON THESE OFFERS

Betta **Computers Appliances Audio Visual**
HOME LIVING

BRIDGLANDS

106 STUART STREET MULLUMBIMBY 6684 2511

SUPA IGA Byron Bay

We have thousands of in-store specials every day



Have you joined our MY IGA Rewards?
Come on in and get your FREE My IGA Rewards card
and receive the benefits of even more great specials.



SAVE \$3.00 kg

99¢ kg

Beetroot

SAVE \$2.00 ea

\$2.99 ea

Blueberries Punnet

SAVE FROM 99¢ ea

2\$1 for ea

Corn

SAVE \$2.00 ea

\$8.99 ea

Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream 458ml Varieties

SAVE \$4.00 kg

\$7.99 kg

Middle Bacon Rashers

SAVE \$9.00 kg

\$15.99 kg

Sliced Turkey Breast

SAVE \$5.50 ea

\$11.99 ea

Moccona Coffee 200g Varieties \$6.00 per 100g

SAVE \$1.71 ea

\$2.95 ea

Schwepes 4 x 300ml Drink Varieties \$0.25 per 100ml

SAVE \$3.56 ea

\$2.75 ea

Duo Laundry Powder 1kg \$2.75 per kg

We now stock **Meat Standards Australia** graded meat!

\$25.99 kg

MSA Rib Fillet Steak

\$19.99 kg

MSA Sirloin Steak

SAVE \$3.00 kg

\$7.99 kg

Lamb Leg Roast

Specials available Tuesday 30th September until Sunday 5th October 2014

5% Senior Discount on Tuesday via bonus points!



SPECIALS ONLY AVAILABLE AT SUPA IGA BYRON BAY UNTIL SOLD OUT. LIMIT RIGHTS RESERVED. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT PRINTING ERRORS.

Competition review published

A draft Competition Policy Review by the Review Board has recommended restrictions on retail trading hours, taxis, pharmacies and says parallel imports should be lifted.

COSBOA pleased

The Council of Small Business Australia (COSBOA) congratulated the authors' findings, but warned of a campaign 'led by big business aimed at maintaining their dominance.' The report can be found at www.competitionpolicyreview.gov.au.

Mullum golf club's new menu



Love & Spoon, a new Mullum eatery located at the Golf Club, is off to a great start. Restaurateurs Jessie Vintila, left, and Emma Royle say they are overjoyed at being 'highly recommended by the *Australian Good Food Guide*.' They are open for dinner from 5.30pm on Fridays and Saturdays. For more visit www.loveandspoon.com or phone 6684 2273. Photo Eve Jeffery

Rainforest Day to feature Robyn Williams



Celebrated author, science journalist and ABC broadcaster Robyn Williams will be the keynote speaker for the 16th annual Big Scrub Rainforest Day, to be held on Sunday October 12 at Rocky Creek Dam.

Rous Water's Shannon Greenfields says his appearance will be a special treat for the northern rivers community. 'It's a chance to hear from a respected leader who has the ability to make science interesting and fascinating for everyone.'

To book call 6621 8055 or email shannon.greenfields@rouswater.nsw.gov.au. The event is presented by Big Scrub Landcare and Rous Water with the assistance of a number of local and regional organisations.



Coolamon Gardens Nursery

- Natives & Grasses
- Palms & Rainforest
- Heliconias & Gingers
- Garden Ornamentals
- Indoors & Ferns

for all your plants and gardening advice

Open 7 days - Ocean Shores end Coolamon Scenic Dr.
ph 6680 5505 mob 0438 771 613

Manual wash bays & vacuum bays Open 24/7

OZIGO CARWASH
BYRON BAY

Opening Early October
Brand new automatic touch-free wash

Car detailing from \$50

0488 490 678 • BP Ozigo Service Centre
Cnr Ewingsdale Road & Bayshore Drive

Find us on Facebook

Community transport provider scoops award

Local community transport provider Tweed Byron and Ballina Community Transport (TBCT) have been awarded 'Community Transport provider of the Year' at the NSW Community Transport awards held at the Australian Institute of Sport (AIS) in Canberra last Tuesday night.

Manager Phil Barron says he and board member Jenny Hicks accepted the award on behalf of the organisation's 170-strong workforce.

'In 2014 TBCT provided



approximately 70,000 trips to more than 2,800 individuals,' Mr Barron said, 'and instigated innovative practices to support frail, disabled and transport disadvantaged people within the shires of

Tweed, Byron and Ballina.

'TBCT were the recipients of the inaugural Tweed Shire access and inclusion award, and Ballina volunteer Kenneth Bolt was named 2013 NSW Volunteer of the year.'

'The CT provider of the year award has capped off a busy year and this accolade is testament to the commitment of our largely volunteer workforce.' For more information about the service visit www.community-transport.org.au or call 1300 875 895.

MICHAEL CURRIE FUNERALS

'Gentle Dignity'

Modern Cardboard Coffins
THE ONLY LOCALLY & PRIVATELY OWNED FUNERAL HOME IN THE BYRON SHIRE

MULLUMBIMBY
66 846 232

Big Scrub Landcare & Rous Water present

Big Scrub Rainforest Day

SUNDAY 12 OCTOBER 2014
ROCKY CREEK DAM • 7AM TO 3PM

The Big Scrub Rainforest Day is an annual environmental & community event and this year incorporates the Rous Water Open Day at Rocky Creek Dam.

COME ALONG!

- Guided bird, plant use & rainforest restoration walks
- Practical workshops & talks
- Meet leading ecologists, bush regenerators, naturalists & scientists
- ABC's Robyn Williams
- Biologist & author Tim Low
- Currumbin Wildlife Sanctuary
- Fun environmental activities
- Information, displays & stalls
- Fabulous food or BYO picnic.

GOLD COIN DONATION AT ENTRY
FULL PROGRAM VISIT WWW.BIGSCRUBRAINFOREST.ORG.AU

the northern BOTTLESHOP

Tooheys Extra Dry Ctns \$40

Fat Yak & Beez Neez 6pk \$16 Ctn \$50

Jim Beam Maple Bourbon \$40

Weiherstephaner Oktoberfest Bier 500ml 2 for \$10

Kopparberg 4pk \$12

Grandin Sparkling \$13

Majella 'The Musician' Shiraz Cabernet \$17

Beachwood Marlborough Sauvignon Blanc \$10

Smirnoff 700ml \$34

SPECIALS FROM 30/9/14 - 13/10/14

We stock over 240 beers & ciders from around Australia and the world

Coldest beer in town • New single batch and specialty beers weekly

HOTEL GREAT NORTHERN 6685 6454 | thenorthern.com.au



smarter shopping



SPRING CLEARANCE

*See in store for more spring clearance items. While stocks last.

up to **50% OFF***



\$4.99
108pk

Dentitex Denture Cleansing Tablets 108pk
\$4.62 per 100 tablets



25/06/14
was \$14.99
now **\$9.99**

Cast Iron Griddle Pan

25/06/14
was \$16.99
now **\$8.99**

Cast Iron Saucepan with lid



special buys™ on sale wed 1 oct

MEDION

30° stand mode, touch pen included

2 YEAR WARRANTY

\$549

11.6" Full HD Touch Notebook/Tablet

Visit aldi.com.au for more details

special buys™ on sale sat 4 oct

WORKZONE

Includes saw blade and blade guard

\$99.99

1 YEAR WARRANTY

406mm Scroll Saw 120W

crane

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Front and rear disk brakes

\$199

Crane Premium Mountain Bike

\$14.99

Magnetic Whiteboard 900 x 600mm

FSC The mark of responsible forestry FSC® N002086

3+ YEARS

Available in White or Natural finishes

\$69.99

Children's Outdoor Setting

cat illus

INDEPENDENTLY QUALITY TESTED

\$12.99 ea

Men's Cargo Short

red hot SPECIALS

on sale 1 to 7 oct for more visit aldi.com.au

\$3.99
750g

Red Seedless Grapes 750g
\$5.32 per kg

\$1.49
per kg

Australian Broccoli per kg
\$1.49 per kg

\$2.99
125g

Australian Blueberries 125g
\$23.92 per kg

\$1.49
200g

Australian Sliced or Cup Mushrooms 200g \$7.45 per kg

OPENING HOURS: See your local store or www.aldi.com.au for details. Meat and produce prices valid from 01/10/2014 - 07/10/2014 in our Queensland stores. Meat and produce prices are also available in Ballina, Byron Bay, Casino, Coffs Harbour, Grafton, Lismore, Toormina and Tweed Heads stores. Some items are sold in pre-packed sizes. While stocks last - please note stocks are limited and will vary between stores. Despite our careful planning, we apologise if selected items may sell out on the first day due to unexpected high demand. In the event of unexpected high demand, ALDI Stores reserves the right to limit purchases to reasonable quantities. ALS1092_W40_D

The case for saving rail from trails

Hans Lovejoy

Following from last week's article where rail trail advocate Geoff Meers espoused the benefits of rail trails, Byron councillor and TOOT (Trains On Our Tracks) spokesperson Basil Cameron puts forward the case for rail's return.

Cr Cameron believes that 'within the community, there is a high level of anger and frustration with the current government for the way in which the rail issue has been mishandled.'

'We could have saved \$2 million on the rail study [The Casino to Murwillumbah Transport Study] if local National politicians had been more honest about why they have broken their promises to the community.'

Privatisation by stealth

'The rail study was a red herring to disguise the fact that politically, local Nationals have been done over by city-based Liberals.'

'It's time for a proper assessment for rail from a community perspective that includes tourism, public transport and benefits to councils and community.'

'Leave the rail trail for where it is best suited - in declining rural areas.'

'To restrict the benefits of public infrastructure to the interests of a small group in the community is nothing more than privatisation by stealth.'

'Railways are the most direct link for eight of the ten largest population centres in the region.'

'In fact the shortest route between most towns is the rail line, as stations are lo-



The Gold Coast launched QLD's first lightrail project this year, worth \$1 billion. Awarded to GoldLinQ, a fleet of 14 trams covers 13km over 16 stations. GoldLinQ's website says, 'Light rail has a proven track record for revitalising cities by connecting people and places, and consequently attracting investment.' Photo www.flickr.com

cated in the centre of these communities.

'Because the line has been in place so long, population growth has tended to be within the rail corridor.'

'For example, 86 per cent of the population live within 5km of the line in Byron and Lismore Shires.'

'Both TOOT and our council strongly put the view that there are many benefits of a regional rail system that helps to move tourist visitors in and out of the region as well as moving around the region while they are here.'

Report excluded tourist numbers

'The rail study completely excludes the considerable tourist numbers from the patronage models put forward in the report.'

'Acknowledging tourist visitors would change the economic model substantially and have significant benefits for Council and community.'

'By comparison the rail trail report acknowledges the tourism numbers, yet fails to deal with the increased

traffic that these "adventure" tourists will add to the roads when entering the region.'

One of the facts usually overlooked by rail trail enthusiasts, says Cr Cameron, is that Byron Shire is located within a key national transport corridor.

Overlooked facts

'In fact, the Pacific Highway/north coast rail corridor - the Pacific Coast corridor - is the second busiest in the country and will become the busiest in the next few years.'

'Road freight is increasing twice as fast within this corridor compared to others around the country.'

'Like it or not, we are in a region that has strong economic and social links with the Brisbane/Gold Coast corridor.'

'The Gold Coast Airport, located at Coolangatta, has grown rapidly in recent years to be the fourth busiest airport in the country and now has passenger movements of around five million annually.'

'About half of these passenger movements are within the Pacific Coast corridor.'

'In Byron Shire we have around 1.5 million tourist visitors a year and many more across the region.'

'In this context, the proposal for a rail trail is ill-considered.'

'Such infrastructure is well suited to declining rural areas to attract tourists, but not in nationally important transport corridors.'

But comparing us to QLD appears to support rail trail advocate Geoff Meers's position that more people equals more need.

'I think [it's] less a "comparison" with QLD and more of an acknowledgement that Byron and the northern rivers have significant movements of people moving to and from QLD.'

'A closer inspection of Geoff's position is that more resident "population" and "density" is required.'

'As I have tried to demonstrate in this part of the world, resident population is not the issue and in fact population density is centred along the line.'

'We have plenty of people due to tourism, links to SE Qld and location within a major national transport corridor.'

So how can reclaiming the railways move forward? Does TOOT have a chance?

'The case for rail is compelling in a regional context and from a public transport development perspective.'

'The TOOT campaign has flushed out a variety of potential rail operators including the North Byron Shuttle, light rail trams, rail bikes and others. Many of these are existing commercial operators who believe that rail is a profitable venture on the line.'

'TOOT retains a vision for regular commuter trains on the whole of the line and a connection to Coolangatta Airport. However, we believe the immediate future is to allow access to sections of the line for these rail-based uses.'

'This will keep the corridor safe and begin using and maintaining the existing rail infrastructure.'

'Right now we believe that \$75 million would be better spent facilitating these types of rail services instead of using the money to rip up the rails.'

'The benefits from tourism alone would far outstrip those from a rail trail.'

Italian Film Fest screens October 9 to 15

A program of 16 Italian films that run the gamut from drama to comedy, romance to adventure is planned for the Palace Byron Bay Cinema from October 9 to 15.

This year's opening night film *Marina*, is the true story

of Rocco Granata, the much loved singer, songwriter and accordionist.

It follows his early life and emergence as a worldwide musical phenomenon with his 1959 song *Marina*.

Local musician Luke Vas-

sella will perform pre-show.

Other films include *Marriage Italian Style*, *Out of the Blue*, *Darker Than Midnight*, and *Incompresa*. For more visit www.italianfilmfestival.com.au or the Palace Byron Bay box office.

Chamber seeks input over 'poles and wires' lease

NSW Business Chamber manager for the north coast, John Murray, is calling on local chamber members for input over the NSW government's proposal to lease the state's energy 'poles & wires' if it wins a next term of government.

'If this 'poles and wires' lease proceeds, \$6b of the North Coast news daily: www.echonetdaily.net.au

total \$20b revenue from the sale is to be directed towards important regional infrastructure projects.

'Vital input'

'With this in mind it is absolutely vital we seek and obtain your input so we can prepare a considered list of

public infrastructure/economic development projects that would assist the northern rivers to kick-start the local economy and create employment.

A formal submission has been requested by Friday October 3. Email John.Murray@nswbc.com.au for more.

Quality windows & doors since 1946
Phone 6621 2734 www.hamptonandlarsson.com.au

Alison Pearl & Top Shelf present

Nils Frahm
(Berlin)

Tuesday 7th
OCTOBER

Nils Frahm LIVE on 3 keyboards
Byron Theatre, Jonson Street, Byron Bay
Tickets: byroncentre.com
or phone 6685 6807

'Be sure to catch Nils Frahm in person at least once in your lifetime!'
- Pop Matters

THE BYRON BAY BREWING CO

GREAT VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY

You Can't be a real country unless you have a Beer and an Airline
Frank Zappa

DINNER SPECIALS \$9.50
MONDAY TO FRIDAY WINTER HOURS

Monday Steak Night 4pm to 9pm
200 gram rump with Brewery salad and beer battered chips \$9.50

Tuesday Family Night 4pm to 9pm
Chicken Schnitzel - Brewery salad and beer battered chips \$9.50
Bonus Ad \$3 and get Chicken Parmigiana
Kids under 12 meals are \$5 each with a free soft drink and Ice cream.

Wednesday Italian Night 4pm till late
Lasagne, Beef or Vegetarian with Brewery salad and chips \$9.50

Thursday Australiana Night 4pm till late
Lean Kangaroo Burger with a middy of Beer \$9.50

Friday Fish night 4pm till late
Fish and calamari with Beer Battered chips \$9.50

LUNCH SPECIALS \$9.50
Saturday & Sunday 12 noon to 4pm
Your choice of all the Monday to Friday dinner specials for only \$9.50
+ BUY ONE MEAL & GET ONE FREE MENU

BREWERY TOURS & TASTING TRAYS \$18.00 Tasting tray

Enjoy an informative tour with our head brewer and gain an insight in to what it takes to make our award winning beers.
Brewery tours \$10 Monday - Friday 4pm daily or Saturday & Sunday by booking.

THIS WEEKS ENTERTAINMENT
CHOCOLATE STRINGS + AIR STRUCTURE
FRIDAY 3RD OCTOBER, 8PM, \$8/\$14

The Byron Bay Brewing Co.
1 Skinners Shoot Road Byron Bay NSW 2481
Phone: (02) 6685 5833 byronbaybrewery.com.au m.byronbaybrewery.com.au

MULLUMBIMBY OPEN 7 DAYS

7am-8.30pm



5% PENSIONER DISCOUNT EVERY DAY!

Exclusions apply with the pension discount

CAVENDISH BANANAS



\$1.99 kg

FRESH

STRAWBERRIES PUNNET



2 for \$3.00

FRESH

BLUEBERRIES PUNNET



\$3.99 each

FRESH

CONNOISSEUR 1L ICE-CREAM



\$6.99 each

SAVE \$4.82

BE COCONUT WATER 1L



\$3.99 each

SAVE \$3.00

SAFE TOILET TISSUE 12 PACK



\$7.99 each

SAVE \$5.52

LILLYDALE BBQ CHICKENS SIZE 14-15



\$7.99 each

RED HOT!

SAVE \$2.99

VAALIA YOGHURT 900g VARIETIES



\$3.99 each

SAVE \$3.36

HANS SALAMI VARIETIES



\$16.99 kg

SAVE UP TO \$11.10

MT WARNING FREE RANGE HAM



\$16.99 kg

SAVE \$8.00

GREEN SPLIT OLIVES



\$13.99 kg

BIG SAVINGS

SAVE \$16.00

PEATS RIDGE WATER 24x600mL PACK



\$8.99 each

SAVE \$5.54



We Stand Behind Our Fresh Food

We guarantee our fresh food will always be fresh or we'll replace it and refund your money*

MULLUMBIMBY IGA

62 Burringbar Street • Ph 6684 2207

Specials available Tuesday 30/9/14 to Sunday 5/10/14 or on days specified. Limits may apply. We reserve the right to correct printing errors.



Like us on Facebook

Locals angered at plans to cut down Bruns memorial trees

Luis Felii

Brunswick Heads residents are outraged at the latest plans by crown-park managers to chop down six historic cypress trees at The Terrace public reserve.

The move comes in the wake of an ugly incident two weeks ago when an old tuckeroo tree in another of the town's parks was cut down with no notice given to locals.

That sparked an angry confrontation between some locals and the tree-removal contractors during which police were called. Locals say the historically-significant coastal cypress trees in The Terrace reserve, used by the trust as a camping overflow area, have been slowly and systematically damaged over time by deliberate heavy pruning of lower branches to accommodate large camper vans to the point they could no longer survive.

Byron Shire Council is also concerned about the cypress trees and is set to oppose the plans by the NSW Crown Holiday Parks Trust (NSW-CHPT), which controls the

town's three caravan parks and a number of popular waterfront reserves.

The residents have long fought encroachments of public parks, reserves, roadways and waterfront access by the holiday parks and crown reserves were controversially taken over by the state government eight years ago, and with it the revenue transferred to state coffers.

This week, locals sent an SOS to the Returned Services League (RSL) in a bid to enlist the organisation for the latest fight to protect the town's historic cypress trees, planted after World War 1 in memory of the young service men and women killed in that conflict.

A NSWCHPT spokesperson told *The Echo* that six coastal cypress in The Terrace reserve had been recommended for removal after their contracted arborist deemed them to have 'a variety of defects ranging from cracking, wounds, decay, and defects that affect their structural integrity'.

The trust says it would offset impacts of removal or lopping of the six cypress or other veg-

etation 'for safety reasons' by 'seed collection, compensatory planting and bush regeneration activities', adding it had planted 150 trees in three reserves in December 2013 and 'the Trust has 250 Coastal Cypress seedlings grown from locally collected seed available for additional compensatory planting'.

Poor management

But local activists in the Foreshore Protection Group (FPG) say all the trees remaining in Terrace Reserve are now 'seriously vulnerable as a direct response to poor park management'.

They say the trees are ailing because of the direct result of works undertaken by North Coast Holiday Parks (NCHP), which is run by the trust, 'including the removal of all lower limbs to enable large caravans to access an area previously used only for occasional primitive camping' and compaction of the root system around the trees by an increasing number of vehicles.

■ Read more on this story at Echonetdaily.net.au

Rainbow Temple seeks neighbour



Ah, the Rainbow Temple. Locals know it as a place for full-moon gatherings, its open welcoming vibes and dogma-free spirituality. But the iconic Rosebank monument needs an empathic neighbour. Its creator Guy Feldmann says he wants to keep the integrity of the dream alive, and is keen to hear from those interested in buying the neighbouring lush 10 acres with dwellings. Guy can be reached on 0439 882 132 for more. Photo Eve Jeffery

Youth Training Station launched

A newly formed not-for-profit organisation called The Youth Training Station will be launched next week, which offers career advice and lifestyle information for local teens.

It's part of the The Mullum Music Festival, and aims to build on the strengths and success of the festival's long

running Youth Mentorship Program which supports up-and-coming local musicians.

The training station will run throughout October and November in the lead up to the festival, and industry leaders - many local - will present a series of free, TED-style talks at the IQ Platform

located at Mullumbimby Railway Station.

Talks are free, but spaces are limited, so registration is essential. The official launch will be Sunday October 5 from 4pm at The Court House Hotel, Mullumbimby. For the line up more visit www.mullummusicfestival.com.

IMAGINE A CAREER WITHOUT LIMITS

ENROL NOW FOR FEBRUARY

SAE Creative Media Institute can give you the skills you need to succeed locally and internationally. Established in 1976, SAE has helped creative minds launch exciting careers from over 50 campuses across the globe.

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES IN:

ANIMATION

AUDIO

DESIGN

FILM

GAMES

WEB & MOBILE

ENROL NOW
SAE.EDU.AU OR CALL 1800 SAE EDU
 Brisbane | Byron Bay | Sydney | Melbourne | Adelaide | Perth

2015 SCHOLARSHIPS NOW OPEN

FEE-HELP &
VET FEE-HELP
AVAILABLE

CREATIVE MEDIA INSTITUTE



Volume 29 #16 September 30, 2014

Having consulted our crystal balls...

The Australian Labor Party (ALP) has voted at its annual conference to disband, following the disastrous federal election campaign in which it lost the few seats that remained from the previous disastrous federal election campaign.

Bill Shorten, a focus group organiser appointed to oversee the party's dissolution, was asked how he felt about the demise of a political institution over a hundred years old.

He replied, 'Our research was showing that for some reason the public could not distinguish the ALP from the LNP.'

In a prepared statement, prime minister Tony Abbott welcomed the end of the Labor Party, saying that confusing and contradictory voices only serve to weaken the national resolve that society needs to face the challenges of terrorism, unionism, environmentalism, illegal refugees and single mothers.

At a press conference held in parliament's Secure Bunker One yesterday, the Minister for the Interior was presented with a pre-arranged list of questions by Year 12 cadets from News Corp Ltd.

In his replies, Mr Brandis strongly defended his role in the abolition of the Australian Broadcasting Corporation.

Details of the asset sales to Rupert Murdoch are secret under a commercial in confidence clause, but the shell of the national broadcaster will be based overseas for tax purposes and renamed the Fox Universal Cartel Korea.

In local news, the internal passport checkpoint in Ewingsdale Road has been upgraded to permanent status.

Pending the installation of x-ray machines under the government's five-year plan, all citizens passing through the checkpoint are required to carry their possessions in transparent plastic bags. Council has approved the development of a plastics factory in the West Byron estate which will create dozens of new jobs.

Also upgraded this week is the checkpoint on Main Arm Road, where the joint AFP-ASIO sniffer dog training camp will be established. Citizens unwilling to use the checkpoint are encouraged to gather at the Showground near the Muslim Containment Facility where their concerns will be addressed.

And that's the end of the news. Good night and good luck.

Beating the drums of jingoism

The minor earth tremor you detected around Bathurst cemetery last week was Ben Chifley turning in his grave as Tony Abbott invoked his memory (though not his name).

Abbott appropriated Labor's most memorable image, the light on the hill, in Labor's most respected venue, the United Nations General Assembly, to celebrate his pawing at the ground to Washington to give the okay for Australian war planes to bomb Iraq.

The man has no shame.

It was only two days ago in the same city that our prime minister publicly gave his finger to most of the world by very publicly rejecting the invitation to participate in the World Climate Change Forum. His office, he said, was too busy attending to affairs in Canberra, presumably to do with preparations for the Great Humanitarian War.

Well, hang on a minute.

The previous week he was happy, indeed insouciant, to go to Arnhem Land while dealing with the same matters of state, apparently managing to both walk and chew gum without overdue exhaustion. And of course such dilettantes as Barack Obama and David Cameron, among numerous other leaders, considered the meeting of sufficient importance to interrupt their schedules.

In any case, Abbott had been asked to attend long before ISIS had even appeared on the radar, and then decided to come to New York at very short notice anyway. It was hardly a matter of dropping out at the last minute.

And it was not a trivial issue; UN secretary general Ban Ki-Moon said flatly that it was the defining issue of the age, and Obama said that from all the immediate threats such as ISIS and the Ebola epidemic, climate change was the one that would shape the contours of the cen-

tury. And he implored the world, and particularly both the emerging giants and the developed nations, to act. Abbott was presumably included in his absence.

But Australia did not leave an empty chair; the indefatigable Julie Bishop filled in, if only as a cheerio call. She did reiterate that of course Australia was concerned and was doing something.

She did not mention Abbott's triumph in becoming the first country in the world to abolish putting a price on carbon but she was adamant that Australia was definitely doing something. Especially it was talking about economic growth and competitive-

tion to what he called 'like minded countries' (by which he really means the United States) his government is turning determinedly isolationist - or as he might see it, sturdily independent. Not only do we no longer need to observe accepted international standards of behaviour, we now glory in rejecting them.

And who to exemplify the new paradigm than the man most ambitious to succeed Abbott, at least according to his growing coterie of boosters, better than Generalissimo Scott Morrison.

Morrison does not go into nuance: he has spelt his credo out in stentorian terms: the Aus-

inhabitants will simply be repatriated, or if they can't be repatriated, stuck in some undefined limbo. The so-called winners will be given the endless uncertainty of Temporary Protection Visas, or, if they are really lucky, given what are to be called Safe Haven Enterprise Visas and sent to the remote regions to work, courtesy of Clive Palmer Mining Enterprises. From Nauru, some will be sold to the corrupt and poverty-stricken shambles of Cambodia, the destination favoured over the far more salubrious Malaysia - which was, of course, the solution proposed by both Julia Gillard and an independent panel of experts, but rejected in horror by Abbott as being outside the now irrelevant convention.

These victims will, of course, be volunteers - take it or leave it, since the rest will presumably be left to Nauru and Manus Island or whatever other hellhole Morrison can conjure up to rot, and who cares what they, and the rest of the world, thinks. Up you Jack. Not a lot of light on the hill here.

And so the pattern is starting to develop: we'll take part in the wars, at least when they're America's, but that's it - the rest is jingoism. The spirit of Chifley, the humble visionary whose optimistic belief in both domestic and international peace and goodwill was a beacon of hope, is to be cynically stolen by the present reality of a man who thrives on conflict and aggression in defiance of the United Nations and their ideals.

But if he is serious about channelling his much-loved predecessor, it would behove him to study the history: Chifley's 'light on the hill speech' was made, not on a moment of bravado, but on the eve of the 1949 election.

It resulted in Labor's disastrous defeat and consigned it to 23 years of opposition. Perhaps, after all, there is hope.

Both his critics and his supporters have been demanding that he produce a narrative for his muddled government.
by Mungo MacCallum



ness, presumably meaning coal. As if on cue, Industry Minister Ian Macfarlane appeared in Canberra with a fantastic (literally) report which apparently foreshadowed a Utopian dream of supplies of cheap coal - he almost added, as did Abbott quoting Chifley, for the general betterment of mankind.

The message of Australia's dismissal of climate change as a problem could hardly have been more blatant.

But Abbott's deliberate snubbing of Ban Ki-moon and Obama, not to mention the other 120-odd leaders of the New York meeting, egregious as it was, should not be excused as an aberration. Both his critics and his supporters have been demanding that he produce a narrative for his muddled government, and the signs are that he is finally preparing one and here it is: stop the world, I want to get off. Or, in more active mode: up you Jack.

In spite of his fervent de-

australian parliament will be the one and only arbiter and other authorities need not apply: 'We are a sovereign country. We get to decide what our rules are and what our obligations are.'

Echoes, as the long suffering noted, of John Howard's defiant: 'We will decide who comes into this country and the circumstances in which they come.'

In the past, successive governments have at least pretended to follow the International Convention on Refugees; however much they worked through it and around it, they insisted that they were not actually breaching it - they bowed to international law.

Morrison is happy to tear it up, although he still claims, absurdly, to follow the letter while ignoring the spirit, let alone the various recommendations.

He has, effectively, placed (or displaced) asylum seekers outside the pale.

Christmas Island will be wound up: many of the hapless

The Byron Shire Echo

Established 1986

General Manager **Simon Haslam**
Editor **Hans Lovejoy**
Photographer **Jeff Dawson**
Advertising Manager **Angela Cornell**
Production Manager **Ziggi Browning**



Nicholas Shand
1948-1996
Founding Editor

'The job of a newspaper is to comfort the afflicted and afflict the comfortable.' - Finley Peter Dunne 1867-1936

© 2014 Echo Publications Pty Ltd - ABN 86 004 000 239
Mullumbimby: Village Way, Stuart St. Ph 02 6684 1777 Fax 02 6684 1719
Byron Bay: Level 1, Byron Community Centre, 69 Jonson St. Ph 6685 5222
Printer: Horton Media Australia Ltd Reg. by Aust. Post Pub. No. NBF9237

Last Aid Caring for the dying at home

with **Amitayus/Byron Hospice Service**
(a Byron Community College course)

THURSDAY EVENINGS

6.30pm-8.30pm Oct 16-Nov 27

TO ENROL - Contact Byron Community College
at www.byroncollege.org.au or call 02 6684 3374

Participants will learn to be of genuine service to others, who may be family or friends, who are dying and who have chosen to die at home. Any person can attend this course, and it can, if you wish, lead on to full training as a volunteer carer for Amitayus (formerly Byron Hospice Service).

This course is run as a personal, interactive, and safe exploration of the many issues that may arise around death and dying, grief and loss.

"I never want to have to cross the street to avoid you."
David Runciman

For the last 16 years, David's company has manufactured blinds, security doors, screens, awnings and patio covers for homes and businesses throughout Byron Shire. He never wants to avoid a customer in the street, so he insists on first-class quality and backs up what he says. Call Dave for a quote... he'll see you're right!

Throughout Byron Shire
BRUNSWICK HEADS
BBLINDS & AWNINGS S
14 Bonanza Drive Billinudgel 6680 4353

Brunswick Valley Landcare Inc.
brunswickvalleylandcare.org.au

Free Funding Workshop
Learn how to apply for the Australian government's 25th Anniversary Landcare Grants 2014-15.
Grants between \$5000 and \$20,000 are due on 20 October.

Workshop date: 8 October 2014
Session 1: Property planning 9-10.30am
Session 2: Grant-writing 11am-12.30pm
Location: Conference room, Byron Shire Council administration building, Station St, Mullumbimby.
Bookings: Wendy Gibney 6626 7028
wendy.gibney@byron.nsw.gov.au

Information about the grants is available online:
www.nrm.gov.au/national/25th-anniversary-landcare-grants

Owls and Albert's Lyrebird
Help our local landcare groups save these birds:
www.pozible.com/collection/detail/109

Brunswick Valley Landcare Membership
Annual membership \$10. Life membership only \$50.
Contact: Jane Wickers 6684 6212 jane_wickers@ekit.com

Residents still not convinced by West Byron plans

■ Stuart Murray, representing the landowners of West Byron, says that the Byron Residents' Group has 'made up' the figures for housing at West Byron and that our claim of 1,100 houses is wrong (Letters, September 23).

He should look at his own website westbyronproject.com.au. On the front page there is a link to the Frequently Asked Questions prepared by the Department of Planning, which, under the heading 'What are the benefits of the proposal?', clearly states 'Supply of between 800 and 1,100 dwellings close to established areas of Byron Bay where there is little new housing stock. A range of lot sizes including small residential lots (minimum 150 sqm)'.

We put it to the planning minister Pru Goward that we have yet to meet a developer who didn't try to maximise

their yield of lots, and she strongly agreed. If West Byron were approved to allow 1,100 lots we would expect this to be the minimum, not the maximum number of dwellings on the site.

We have not been mentioning density in our information as Mr Murray claims but merely the housing numbers. But, since he is raising it, 150sqm is pretty tight. As for 'little new housing stock', the Far North Coast Regional Submarket Analysis 2013 showed that Byron Bay is approving and building houses at a rate far outstripping our actual population growth.

With regard to West Byron the science is in - there is core koala habitat on the site that would be drastically impacted on by the proposal; there is a major acid sulfate soil problem that has not been addressed; and the

traffic study that Mr Murray and the landowners commissioned for their proposal did not follow RTA guidelines for such studies. These facts are irrefutable.

I would like Mr Murray to provide one real example of where our information has been wrong. The West Byron Landowners have not written to us on 'several' occasions at all. Stuart Murray has written to us once with similar non-specific spin to his *Echo* letter - spin that does not address the fundamental issues that beset this ridiculous rezoning proposal.

Mr Murray is employing the cheap tactic of casting doubt on the BRG's information because as the community comes to realise the monstrosity that he and the landowners are trying to force on this town he well knows that the people of By-

ron's response is not community consent, only outrage.

Cate Coorey
President,
Byron Residents' Group

■ Stuart Murray's response outlining all the positives on the West Byron development side and all the negatives against the Byron Residents' Group is a bit rich.

Mr Murray states that the BRG is trying to scare people.

Mr Murray, do you mean that BRG are trying to scare people into being concerned, with substantial reasoning, about the impact on the environment and Byron's infrastructure?

What data have been used to show the West Byron STP will be able to handle the extra hydraulic load your project will generate? Keep in mind that WBSTP is expected to take the load of festivals

and the tourist industry.

What data have been used to show that the West Byron STP will be able to handle the extra organic load your project will generate?

These two questions alone demand scrutinised data because I believe Council has not been carrying out process monitoring on WBSTP. They are only doing EPA-required sampling, which is not indicative and will not show how the plant is coping during high hydraulic and

organic load periods.

Have you included dual plumbing for your subdivision? This would mean one metered water main for the supply of potable water and a separate metered main for the supply of reused water to houses in the West Byron Project? Surely dual plumbing for new DAs and subdivisions in Byron Shire are needed to sustain our supply of potable water?

Alan Dickens
Brunswick Heads

Petrol lament

I lament the passing of petrol powered pedal cycles (NSW legislation effective October 1). I have ridden such a bike for nine years to my great satisfaction. I have found it to be economical to operate, environmentally smart, parking friendly and aesthetically satisfying. This mode of transport is additionally an olfactory and auditory delight.

I lament more profoundly the mentality of the people in high places who changed this legislation for scaremonger-

ing reasons that do not stand inspection. One has to suspect a commercially driven political agenda.

Derek Spice
Mullumbimby

Support for trail

I applaud *The Echo* and Hans Lovejoy for reporting on the commonsense realities in the 'Making the case for trail over rail' article on page 7 last week. Geoff Meers has a full, front-seat career of knowledge to draw on, and this article presented an easily

digestible case for trail over rail that could even save a few rusted-on fixated TOOTers from relegating themselves to the Flat Earth Society genre.

The sheer inefficiencies of diesel-powered trains at anything under full optimum carrying capacities is a vision of dread in a world hungrily in need of mitigating our already massive carbon culpability. The world is changing, as people, not governments, are voting by democratising their power needs, telecommunications needs and trans-

port needs. Coal-fired power station companies are quivering in their death-spirals, as we the people go increasingly into solar power, soon battery storage, etc. So too, we have long been on the path of smaller and more efficient cars, increasingly going electric, etc. The rail trail, although never intended as a public transport replacement, is heading up to be a 'power to the people' option in ultra cheap, ultra efficient private electric-assisted pedal transport.

Putting trains back on an 1800s rail corridor is a sure recipe for an economic death spiral at horrendous taxpay-

continued on next page ➤

Letters to the Editor

Send to Letters Editor Michael McDonald, fax: 6684 1719 email: editor@echo.net.au Deadline: Noon, Friday. **Letters longer than 200 words may be cut.** Letters already published in other papers will not be considered. Please include your full name, address and phone number for verification purposes.

Let's get Bravo Fit!

BRAVO FIT

JOEL JOHNSON

CHANGE THE SHAPE OF YOUR LIFE

- ✓ Personal One on Ones
- ✓ Get a group together
- ✓ Corporate Training
- ✓ Biggest Loser Challenge

CALL JOEL ON 0409 502 618

[bravofitbyron](https://www.facebook.com/bravofitbyron) bravofitbyron@gmail.com

Crown CURRENCY EXCHANGE

No fees
Best rates
International money transfers available
Exotic currencies on hand
Special rates for Seniors

BRING THIS COUPON IN FOR BEST RATE!

9am-5pm Mon-Fri (Qld time) 07 5536 8217
Beachcomber Arcade,
90-100 Griffith Street, Coolangatta

SECOND HAND Saturday

25TH OCTOBER

THE BIGGEST GARAGE SALE DAY ON THE NORTH COAST

Register your garage sale before the 15TH October

www.secondhandsaturday.com.au

Brought to you by north east waste

DOUBLE UP: ALL THOSE REGISTERING FOR THE 25TH OCTOBER, CAN REGISTER* FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEKEND AS WELL TO DOUBLE THEIR FUN.
* ON-LINE LISTINGS ONLY ON THE 1ST NOVEMBER.

For further information please go to www.secondhandsaturday.com.au or ring your local Council.

THE RAILS

THE RAILWAY FRIENDLY BAR, BYRON BAY
6685 7662 THE FAMOUS RAILS KITCHEN

Wednesday 1 October
BO JENKINS

Thursday 2 October
CAT CANTERI BAND

Friday 3 October
RAGGA JUMP

Saturday 4 October
SUPER MARIO

Sunday 5 October
THE BEANS

Monday 6 October
STEVE LOVELIGHT

Tuesday 7 October
CHRIS ARONSTEN

BYRON BAY, THE FUTURE:
THE CREATION OF THE BYRON BYPASS HAD A NUMBER OF FLOW-ON EFFECTS, NOT ALL OF WHICH WERE ANTICIPATED...

► continued from page 11
 ers' expense. A rail trail, on the other hand, is simply another avenue in our zest and need to democratise the transport needs of the people, for when and where we choose to go to, in our increasingly fickle and choosy ways.

Trains simply cannot compete, unless we have at least the population density of the Gold Coast. And if that's your scene, then you wouldn't be living in the northern rivers!

Tim Shanasy
 Byron Bay

Ratepayers cop it

Chris Dobney's article in last week's *Echo*, Byron 'dodges a bullet' with Telstra site sale, misses a central point, that is, far from dodging the bullet the ratepayers of Byron Shire have copped it fair between

the eyes in relation to the whole exercise concerning this parcel of land.

Firstly, on a \$507K purchase you would be up for \$20K minimum in legals and stamp duty. On the sale you would be up for minimum legals of \$1K and estate agent's commission of probably \$15K. Then there are the holding costs on \$500K loan at say five per cent amounting to \$25K a year times five years or \$125K. That's a \$151K loss off the top of my head.

But it gets worse, a lot worse. When was the land found to be polluted? Before or after purchase? And what is the pollution anyway? It is accepted that beyond the puff the land was actually purchased as part of Council's campaign to stop the Woolworths DA. So, if you look at the court case and Council's

costs and Woolworth's costs which would have had to be paid by Council because they lost the case, then the loss to the ratepayers in respect of this parcel of land would be a minimum half a million dollars. Beautiful.

What should be happening is that aspiring local politicians (of which I am not one) should be scouring Council records to ascertain who actually precipitated this financial disaster and exposing them so we can have it as part of our ruminations for the next election.

Lester Brien
 Byron Bay

Medal deserved

In my humble opinion, Mungo MacCallum deserves a medal for his insightful column which addressed the issue of reconciliation.

Sarah Smith
 Mullumbimby

Palm oil plight

After viewing the heart-wrenching film *Rise of the Eco-Warriors* in which a group of inspiring young people set off for Borneo to see firsthand the catastrophic effects palm oil plantations are having on the rainforests there, I was initially despairing as the problem just seemed too big and too far gone. But then one feisty young eco-warrior said, 'It just makes me want to fight!' and I started thinking, what can we do?

One immediate thing is just stop buying products with palm oil in them. For example, the aptly-named Aware is the only palm oil-free soap powder in Australia. There's a website (www.orangutans.com.au) which gives lists of the various products that are POF in Australia.

Consumer awareness translating into people's purchasing choices is a hugely powerful tool against greedy,

Stand up for koalas

From 2010 to 2013 Council drafted up its plan of management (PoM) for our dwindling coastal koala crew. The scientific study leading to the PoM revealed that the Shire has no koalas north of the Brunswick River (despite supportive habitat there) and only 240 individuals east of the Pacific Slaughterway, I mean Truckway, I mean Highway.

The PoM aims to preserve koala habitat on the Shire's coast by limiting its destruction during land development. An example would be that, if there's to be a subdivision, the new lot boundaries might be set so that a koala food tree is on a boundary line where it can remain rather than central to an allotment where it will need to be removed for a building.

The draft PoM went on

heedless international companies destroying developing countries' livelihoods for quick-term gain.

We can all help.

Sue Vader
 Wilsons Creek

Signs of the times

I see that Paul Spooner is to be Labor's candidate for the Ballina election next year. I note that Mr Spooner considers himself to care about the environment, yet sometime ago I approached him regarding the possibility of a permanent sign to be placed in or outside the Byron Community Centre, highlighting preservation of local wildlife and awareness of litter on the beaches in relation to repercussions for marine life. Apparently there was no space for such a sign, though he did suggest relegating it to the rear of the toilet block in railway park. I looked at him with disbelief.

exhibition early in 2014 and a range of submissions were received. Most individual submitters were supportive but several affected landowners and planning consultants objected. The PoM was redrafted to accommodate some requests and would have come to Council for adoption this year.

Some councillors are critical, however, and insist that the PoM needs a major rewrite. A report to that effect will come to Council on October 9, seeking our vote on whether to engage new consultants to 'peer review' the PoM. You can read the report in the meeting agenda, which appears on Council's website ten days ahead (ie from Tuesday September 30).

My view is that the PoM has already bent to the needs of development, as has the

tiny koala population which will disappear from our coast if we don't take action to preserve it.

Both the diluting of the measures in the PoM and the delay while we do the dilution are losing us this iconic furry friend. I do not think we should plough on blindly with development as usual and leave it to other shires to preserve the koala.

Please let your councillors know how you feel about this.

By the way, earlier this year the majority of councillors voted for a small reserve to protect koalas by removing them from danger. Joni Mitchell reckons we'd pay 'a dollar and a half just to see 'em'. I'd rather they stay in the broader environment, one that accommodates them.

Cr Duncan Dey
 Lower Main Arm

Following this I then approached the mayor, Simon Richardson, regarding placing such a sign at Main Beach park, perhaps etched on metal, highlighting the dangers to marine life, from ingesting plastic, cigarette butts and so on, perhaps using a picture of the 350 pieces of debris found within one turtle at Seabird Rescue, based in Ballina. In essence he liked the idea but expressed some concerns regarding negative impact on tourists! He also said Council did not have the funds for such a sign, though I was welcome to try to get funding. So much for our 'green' council.

If any individual or company is interested in sponsoring such a sign, I would welcome hearing from them.

S F Greene
 Byron Bay

Terror outrage

There is widespread denial that Australia's complicity in

US-led state terrorism has domestic consequences. Referring to the Bali bombing John Howard on March 10, 2003 said: 'Terrorism, international terrorism of the extreme type that claimed lives in New York and Washington and in Bali is based on a blind hatred of western civilisation and western values, and the calibration of responses to that will not automatically buy immunity.'

Howard forgot the only enemy action on Australian soil in World War I which occurred at Broken Hill on January 1, 1915, when two Afghan cameleers waving a Turkish flag opened fire on a Silverton Tramway Company train, killing six, as it heading towards Penrose Park for the Manchester Unity Lodge annual picnic. It was a two-man war against Australia's involvement with the British Empire in fighting Germany

continued on page 14 ►

TAX RETURNS
 • GET GOOD RESULTS FROM THE EXPERTS
 • ALL TYPES OF TAXATION
 • INDIVIDUAL RETURNS
6685 8129
BYRON TAX ACCOUNTANTS
WE HAVE MOVED
 Paul Enright Chartered Accountant
 Office Upstairs 109 Jonson St, Byron Bay

Top quality secondhand goods
Large selection of clothes, shoes & books

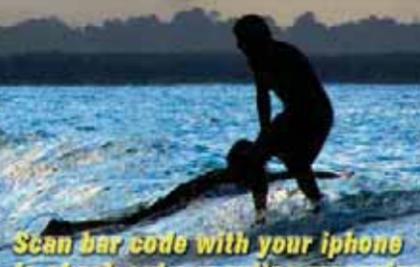
Op Shop
Cnr Tweed St & Booyun St
Brunswick Heads
 (next to IGA supermarket)
 Mon-Fri 10am-4pm
www.cawi.org.au • Ph 6685 1444

POCKET POT PLANT & FULL OF POTS!
RECYCLED GARDEN ART COMPETITION
 Saturday 18th October 10am - 2pm
 The Pocket School, The Pocket
 5 mins drive off highway into Brunswick, follow the balloons!
 Facepainting - temporary tattoos - photobooth - dj - raffle - fabulous food - craft stalls - lucky door prize
 Country fete games for all ages - garden stalls, plant sale, and more!
 \$5 ENTRY TO COMPS
 Entries close 11th October.
 Entry forms and info available from tpspandc@gmail.com or 04-22 102 510



Mullumbimby Loves Refugees

Film Screening & Fundraiser
10 OCTOBER 6PM
 St John's Primary School Hall, Mullumbimby
 Find us on Facebook 

BYRON & BEYOND
Byronandbeyond.com

 Scan bar code with your iPhone to check out our online magazines!
ADVERTISING BOOKINGS
 Contact us on: **0428 655 806**
 or email to info@byronandbeyond.com

Time for a change?

At school thinking about your future? Wondering about whether to learn or earn? Or just contemplating a change to your life, business or career?

With government, business and industry now focussing on training as the key to success, it's a perfect time to start that change.

Here in the Richmond Valley, you now have more opportunities, options and offerings than ever before at North Coast TAFE to fast-track your goals and help you express yourself.

You can find a learning pathway to suit your individual needs, be it on line, on the job or on campus.



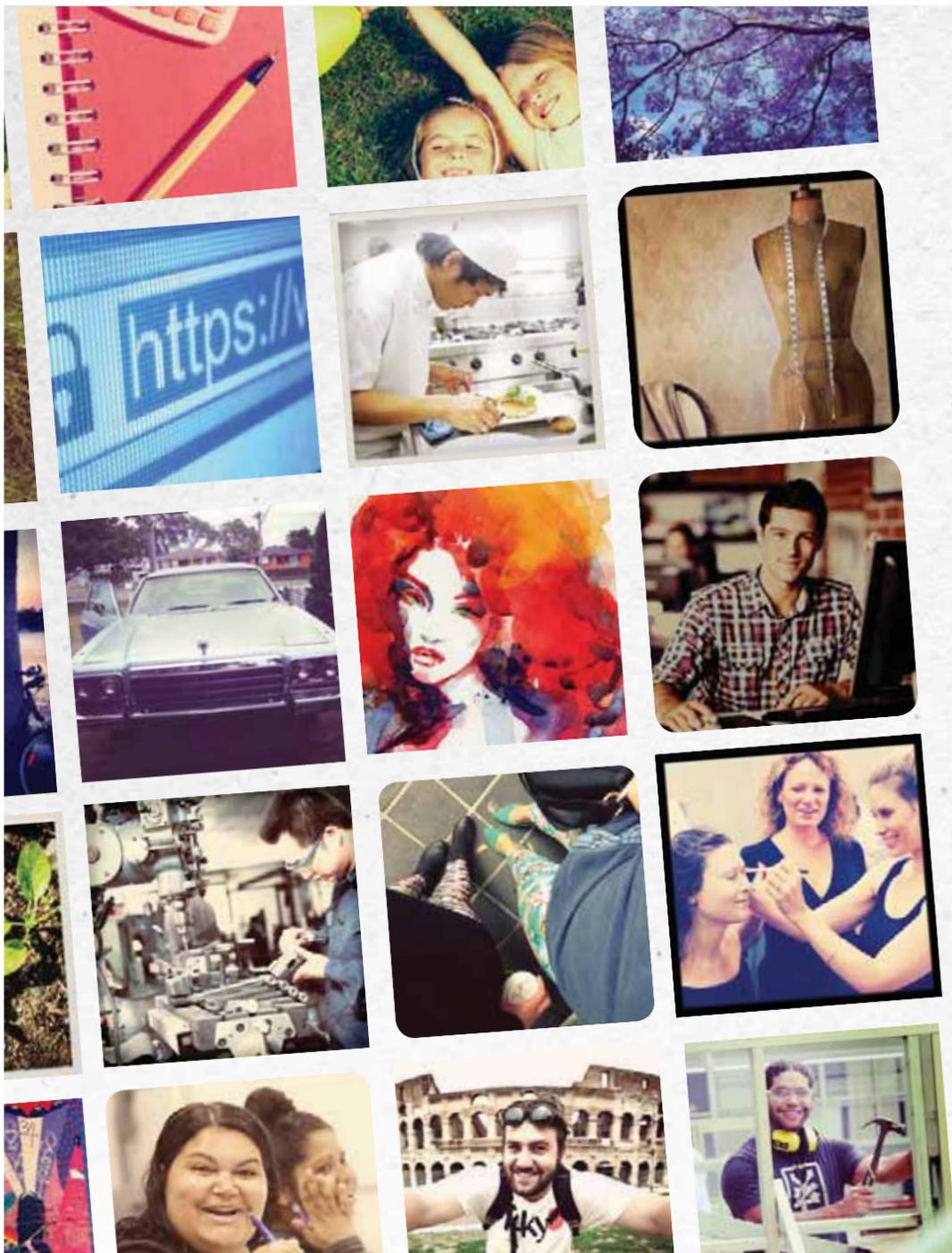
Or, if you're not sure where your future lies, we can help provide advice and will create a personalised pathway for you.

Join the global revolution and study online. Search, research, decide, enrol, pay and study through our online channel TAFEnow, or through our online partners Courses Now and Open Colleges. There are lots of flexible offerings that let you study at your own pace in your own place, with access to both tutorial and technical support.

If you work in the Richmond Valley and surrounding areas, there are opportunities to gain a national qualification without leaving your workplace.

As well as the on line offerings, we can help you with a traineeship or apprenticeship, or even being assessed on the job. As well as our Lismore, Wollongbar, Casino and Ballina campuses, there are other campuses within an easy drive offering you expert training services and facilities in areas like horticulture, business, information technology, design, automotive, construction, hospitality, and hair and beauty.

Not sure that any of this is possible? Call us on 1300 NCTAFE, search 'north coast tafe' on the web, or visit a campus. We'd love to show you how you can express yourself and change your life, career or business.



Express Yourself

Whether you have an eye for fashion, an appreciation of art or a drive for cars – whatever your interests, we have a course to match.

At North Coast TAFE, we recognise personal expression is different for everyone.

That's why we offer a diverse range of courses online or at convenient locations near you.

So what's important to you? Go on, picture it now.

Express yourself at North Coast TAFE.

Visit northcoasttafe.edu.au or call 1300 628 233 to discover your possibilities.

Ballina 154 Burnet Street
Casino 144 Barker Street
Lismore 64 Conway Street
Wollongbar 61 Sneaths Road



► continued from page 12 and the Ottoman Empire.

How are Muslims expected to feel when they see their brothers and sisters decimated in Iraq, Libya, Afghanistan and Syria? Are their feelings of outrage illegitimate when they see Palestinians shredded by Israel's cluster bomb flechettes or burned with white phosphorus?

When Australia is complicit in military action overseas it can expect blowback, ie unwanted negative domestic consequences like terrorism and increased numbers of asylum seekers. Rather than increasing terror laws we would all be much safer if our foreign policy was not so bellicose and divorced from the US's military adventures.

Gareth W R Smith
Byron Bay

Airborne Ebola

Ebola is 'airborne', says the University of Minnesota Center for Infectious Disease Research. 'Being at first sceptical that Ebola virus could be an aerosol-transmissible disease, we are now persuaded by a review of experimental and epidemiologic data that

this might be an important feature of disease transmission.' And at the UN general assembly last week, Ebola was at the top of President Obama's list of the greatest threats to humanity today.

Peter Olson
Goonengerry

Shaping elections

I would like to sincerely thank the 2,317 people who participated in the first ever community preselection for the state seat of Ballina, a seat extending from Yelgun in the north to Wardell in the south.

It is refreshing that more people voted in this process than in the seats of Campbelltown and Newtown.

Democracy is about participation and shaping the way decisions are made. Your participation has already shaped the next election. I am now the Labor candidate.

Over the next six months I will be embarking upon a series of conversations with the electorate on issues of local interest and concern. I look forward to your input and ideas leading up to the next state election.

To those who did not par-



Inspired by Senator George Brandis's membership of the Melbourne Savage Club, Liberal Party stalwarts get into the spirit of the New Australian Bohemianism.
Photo Gabriel Moulin, Bohemian Grove, circa 1906-1909, Bancroft Library, UC Berkeley

ticipate in the preselection process – don't despair. You still have one more opportunity to vote on election day Saturday March 28, 2015.

Paul Spooner
Labor candidate for Ballina

Transport options

A few points for your readers to ponder on the bus, train and rail trail issue.

The train line will need to be a twin track system to

allow trains to run in both directions regularly and to provide viable transport through our region. This will require widening and raising the roof of the historic tunnels wrecking their heritage factor forever. A rail trail will allow locals and tourists to see this engineering feat from the 1880s.

The radius curves of the old corridor will fix us with a VST (Very Slow Train) forever, the same as has happened in north Queensland on the

Brisbane to Cairns system.

The old corridor is not the growth corridor for population. It has moved to the coastal stretch from Kingscliff to Pottsville, Brunswick Heads to Ballina and Alstonville to Goonelabah. Do we spend billions of dollars on a train that doesn't supply public transport to this growth corridor?

If the old train corridor is returned to trains then housing suburbs will sprout along it. It will look like the sea of

houses along the Robina to Brisbane train line.

Buses will still be required to deliver you to the train stations if you live more than 800 metres away (doubling handling and time consuming). Little villages of Billinudgel, Stokers Siding, Mooball, etc will be again be shaken by trains every 30 minutes and through the early hours of the morning. Trains will also cater for the late-night revellers.

Why not use our energy to start with a regular bus service that will pick you up closer to your home and drop you closer to your destination?

The drinkers would benefit from the old train corridor as every town has a pub within 100 metres! We could be become Drinkers Paradise in competition with Surfers Paradise!

Take these points, ponder and ask do we really want a 1880s-designed train corridor or a train system to take us into the next century?

Grab buses also as they have approximately the same end-of-life carbon output as trains.

Geoff Bensley
Byron Bay

NEW SOUTH WALES STATE ELECTION 2015

Political Donations in NSW

A political donation is a gift made to or for the benefit of a candidate, a group of candidates, a political party, an elected member (being a member of the NSW State parliament or a Local Government councillor) or a third-party campaigner.

Who can make a political donation?

Political donations in NSW can only be made by individuals who are on the electoral roll for federal, state and local government elections OR by an entity that has a relevant business number which can be an Australian Business Number (ABN) or any other number allocated or recognised by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission for the purposes of identifying the entity.

Restrictions on donations that can be accepted (Prohibited Donors)

Prohibited donors are property developers, tobacco industry business entities, liquor and gambling industry business entities as well as their close associates.

It is unlawful for a prohibited donor to make a political donation or for a person to make a political donation on behalf of a prohibited donor.

Caps on Political Donations in NSW for State Elections

Political donations for NSW State elections are subject to a cap.

The applicable donation caps for the 2014/15 financial year are as follows:

- \$5,700 for political donations to or for the benefit of a registered party
- \$2,400 for political donations to or for the benefit of a party that is not a registered party
- \$2,400 for political donations to or for the benefit of an elected member
- \$5,700 for political donations to or for the benefit of a group
- \$2,400 for political donations to or for the benefit of a candidate
- \$2,400 for political donations to or for the benefit of a third-party campaigner

Disclosure of Political Donations

All donations with a value of or exceeding \$1,000 are reportable political donations.

A donor who makes a reportable donation must disclose to the Election Funding Authority (EFA) all reportable political donations made. The disclosure is made following the end of the financial year in which the donation was made.

Visit www.efa.nsw.gov.au or call 1300 022 011 for more information.

For enquiries in languages other than English call our interpreting service on 13 14 50.
For hearing and speech impaired enquiries, call our telephone typewriter (TTY) (02) 9247 3568.



Colin Barry, Electoral Commissioner, Level 25, 201 Kent Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.



Office of Environment & Heritage



REGIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE VACANCIES IN NORTHERN RIVERS REGION

Are you interested in conservation and caring for the environment?

The Minister for the Environment invites members of local communities across NSW to apply for membership to the Northern Rivers Regional Advisory Committee. The committee advises the National Parks and Wildlife Service on the care, control and management of national parks and other reserves within the local area.

Appointments are from 1 January 2015 to 30 June 2016. Successful applicants will be expected to attend approximately four meetings a year plus field inspections to parks and reserves. This is a voluntary position. Sitting fees are not paid, but travel expenses are reimbursed.

Applications are particularly sought from Aboriginal people; people with scientific qualifications in the area of conservation biology, wildlife management or related disciplines; or people with expertise and experience in the following areas: local government; community involvement in conservation; Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal cultural heritage; rural or regional issues; ecotourism or ecologically sustainable visitor use; enjoyment and appreciation of reserves; and environmental education.

The Government is committed to increasing representation of indigenous people and women on advisory committees. Young people aged between 18 and 25 are strongly encouraged to apply and help chart the future of national parks.

Further information and application forms are available from the OEH website: www.environment.nsw.gov.au/NPWS/AdvisoryCommittees or by calling (02) 9585 6750.

Applications can be submitted by email to rac@environment.nsw.gov.au or by post to:
Group Coordination Team
PO Box 1967
Hurstville BC NSW 1481

APPLICATIONS CLOSE: 10 OCTOBER 2014

NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service is part of the Office of Environment and Heritage

Learning the sometimes unnerving ways of sharks

Mary Gardner

Tracking large sharks sounds good on paper, but what's required for the sake of beachgoers, to stalk these marine predators and report their whereabouts?

Queensland's surf lifesavers on the beaches of North Stradbroke Island are testing small unmanned aircraft (drones) to collect such information. In New South Wales, the Department of Primary Industries is also running experiments.

But in 2012, the same department published a study testing the usefulness of aerial beach patrols done by pilots in helicopters or small planes. Such patrols spot very few sharks, about one per hundred square kilometres. This is most likely a serious underestimate. Can mechanical observers, peering through the same murky water and to varying depths, do any better? Before speeding along with some technological fix, let's take an ecological reconnaissance of white, bull and tiger sharks.

Australian great white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) are not common and in decline. Marine biologist Berry Bruce tagged 500 individuals in southern Australia around Neptune Islands. A decade of monitoring reveals that these great whites often make great annual migrations. In the winter they travel along the coast up to south-east Queensland and then return south during September/October. This tracks the migration route used by humpbacks who hug the coastal shallows to protect vulnerable young against shark attacks.

As great whites attack from below, they start at depth and accelerate vertically to ram and stun their prey. If they are only curious and exploring an object in the sea, they swim up to it sideways to 'mouth' and 'taste' it. That's why specialists say people in shallows are not the usual prey of great whites. Unfortunately the animals are too strong for such investigations to be harmless. In one behaviour study, great whites will taste and then eat a fat, high-food-value pig but taste and refuse leaner sheep, who, like people, carry much less fat.

Bull sharks (*Carcharhinus leucas*) are classified as 'near threatened'. But it is more often seen because the adults tend to patrol shallow coastal waters often near the mouths of estuaries and rivers. The young use the upstream waters. They are ambush hunters of murky waters, whose strategy is 'bump and bite'. They scavenge through cloudy waters chasing contrasting colours,



Filomeno Patacsil riding a 360kg tiger shark as he frees the animal from fishing nets. Image 1957 *Honolulu Advertiser*.

In Hawaiian lagoons and beaches, traditional shark keepers knew the territories and movements of their local and migratory sharks. They fed and petted them.

which could be something edible. They are also territorial.

Tiger sharks (*Galeocerdo cuvier*) are another 'near threatened' species, who live in the same zone as bull sharks but travel further and range deeper. They are solitary hunters who also 'bump and bite', coming inshore at night.

These three sharks are not attacking more people now than before. There are simply many more people in the water. Sensible precautions are to avoid murky water, especially a day or two after rain. Avoid the water at dawn, dusk or dark. Swim or surf as part of a group. Avoid the water where seabirds or dolphins are feeding. Sharks often join them. If you see a dangerous shark, keep watching and quietly get to shore. Some specialists, including Australian filmmaker Val Taylor, report that punching back at sharks that bump you is so surprising to these top predators that they back off. They don't expect a challenge.

Much of this ecological information comes from research using tags, either acoustic, satellite or 'pop up' devices.

These devices are expensive, complicated and invasive for the sharks themselves. Some tagging interferes with the shark's survival skills. Interestingly, some types of tagging projects improve when they include the sightings of divers, fishers and other observers with firsthand experience of a marine place.

Knowing a place, much as knowing a person, offers unexpected relationships. In Hawaiian lagoons and beaches, traditional shark keepers knew the territories and movements of their local and migratory sharks. They fed and petted them. They swam with or rode on them. They felt recognition and respect was mutual. They also expected help with fishing from these, their local gods.

Technology offers great data, within sharp limits. But what more could we know and be if we deeply engaged with our marine places? What more than fearsome is part of the personality of a shark?

■ See the SharkSmart app at www.sharksmart.com.au/staying-safe/beachsafe-app.

goddess of babylon
 Anility
 ROWIE
 Children of the Tribe
 Pooch and Samba
 BUBBLES AT THE HEAD
 STITCH & HIDE
 MADONNA BAIN

CARBOOT
 MARKET
 SATURDAY 4TH OCTOBER 2014
 WAREHOUSE SALE, SAMPLES, MENS VINTAGE & MUSIC

Saturday 4 October 8am-1pm Corner of Acacia & Banksia Streets. Byron Bay Arts & Industrial Estate

Who are the real terrorists? Could they be us?

Harsha Prahbu

It was Mick Keelty, former Australian Federal Police commissioner, who famously said that Australia's involvement in the Iraq war would increase the threat of terrorism in this country.

This was in response to the Madrid bombings in 2004. Replying to a question by veteran journalist Laurie Oakes to whether Madrid-style bombings could occur in Australia, Keelty said: 'The reality is, if this turns out to be Islamic extremists responsible for the bombing in Spain, it's more likely to be linked to the position that Spain and other allies took on issues such as Iraq.'

For this statement he was loudly and roundly reprimanded by Australian PM John Howard and chastised by right-wing shock jocks in typical shoot-the-messenger fashion. Never mind that his assessment was backed up by the FBI's executive assistant director of counterterrorism John Pistole, who happened to be in Sydney at that time.

Here is Keelty again, from an article in the *Sydney Morning Herald* in 2006: 'If you understand the reasons they have committed the crime, you have a better chance of solving the crime.' The *SMH* article goes on to say: 'In the context of terrorism, that means combatting the "radicalisation" of young



Attorney-general George Brandis speaks at a press conference in Canberra on Monday September 22. Later that week he introduced the new anti-terrorism laws to parliament. AAP Image/Lukas Coch

Muslims. Note it is Keelty who is advocating what he calls the "deprogramming" of Islamic extremists if they are placed under house arrest under controversial new powers.'

Context is important

Whether one accepts 'deprogramming' as a realistic law-and-order option, Keelty was raising the all-important question of context: what was the context in which the terrorist offence was taking place? In other words, while responding to a terrorist threat was a police matter, it would indeed be very useful for police, politicians and policy makers to explore what was causing people to slide down the slippery path to terrorism.

No-one bothered to listen to what Australia's top cop was saying.

Now, ten years on, with another arch-conservative PM at the helm and yet another war in Iraq looming on the horizon, no-one is listening again.

Instead, Aussie PM Tony Abbott has announced this country's participation in yet another attack on Iraq, ostensibly to fight the threat of Islamic extremism in the form of ISIS. And he has raised the terrorism threat level from 'medium' to 'high', followed by massive police actions in some metros leading to the arrest of alleged terrorists, one death, and the call for the ratcheting up of police powers.

The rise of ISIS

Again, no-one seems interested in asking what caused the birth and the rise of ISIS. Or what has been the role of the West – including the US and their sheriff, Australia – in supporting Islamist extremists like ISIS, first in Syria and now in Iraq. Or why young folk in Australia are being driven to join the ranks of these 'Takfiris'.

Perhaps due to the fact that these are inconvenient questions, leading to uncomfortable truths. Truths that point too close to home.

For example: what is Aus-

tralia's role in aiding and abetting the destruction of Iraq?

Ex-PM John Howard has been quoted in a recent TV interview as being 'embarrassed' that no weapons of mass destruction were ever found in Iraq.

Iraq deaths

Embarrassed? After over 195,000 Iraqi dead since 2003 (source Iraq Body Count) and still counting? This outrageous admission prompted independent MP Andrew Wilkie to call for John Howard to be tried for conspiracy to commit mass murder at the International Criminal Court for the illegal invasion of Iraq in 2003.

In Howard's case, it's clear that Saddam Hussein's 'terrorism' was used to justify 'mass murder'.

Another question worth asking: who supports and finances ISIS? Surprise, surprise: it's the same folks who support 'terrorism' in the Middle East and elsewhere. Don't take my word for it. Here is a quote: 'Saudi Arabia

remains a critical financial support base for al-Qaeda, the Taliban, LeT [Lashkar-e-Taiba in Pakistan] and other terrorist groups.' – ex-secretary of state Hillary Clinton, in a secret cable released by WikiLeaks.

Is playing the terror card dirty politics or bad policing or both?

Australia's human rights commissioner, Tim Wilson, has warned that 'governments must be wary of trading away liberties for security'.

And Greens senator Scott Ludlam told the ABC he had a 'fundamental problem with the idea that to protect our freedoms we need to abolish them'.

It's arguable that angry white males – from Timothy McVeigh to George Bush – have been responsible for more deaths via their brand of 'jihad' than all the hooded Islamist extremists taken together.

Hand in glove

It's also arguable that, if beheadings are a crime in Iraq and Syria under ISIS rule, they are also a crime in Saudi Arabia, where judicial beheadings have accounted for 46 deaths this year, with 19 in August alone. Yet we western powers – including Australia – are hand-in-glove with the Saudi regime and thus culpable in what goes down in Deera Square in Riyadh, known by locals as 'Chop Chop Square'.

Terrorism is beginning to look far more problematic than made out by the mandarins advising our political masters who frame our laws, including any especially bad ones. The best we can say is terrorism is a political fact and a political issue requiring a political response – not just

continued opposite ►

BUILDING DESIGN HOUSE PLANS RENOVATIONS EXTENSIONS
SOIL TESTS & ENGINEER'S DETAILS ALL TO COUNCIL SPECIFICATIONS
Michael Kelly
DRAUGHTSMAN PH 6680 1319

Sanctum sale Sanctum sale Sanctum
spring clearance sale
UP TO 50% OFF
HUGE BARGAINS
SKIN • BODY • HAIR • BABY • MEN
• SOAP • CLEANING PRODUCTS
Sanctum Sustainable Organics BILLINUDGEL SKINCARE CO AND SOAP
factory outlet shop
LAST WEEK - ENDS 3rd October
Open Monday to Friday 9am - 5pm
5 - 9 Lucky Lane BILLINUDGEL p: 1300 653 983
HURRY SALE ENDS THIS FRIDAY OR WHILE STOCKS LAST

byronunited Presents
for community prosperity
GET YOUR MOJO ON
Join the zany, dynamic team builder and leadership guru Jan Terkelsen, Jon Dale of Small Fish Business Coaching talking it big, and Annie Ivancich Byron Bay Coffee Company for loads of strategies, a couple of funny yarns, and get the **mojo** back in your business over yummy, scrummy breakfast.

Event Sponsors
Byron Beach Cafe
9 October
7.30 - 8.30
\$25 or \$35 non-members
Tickets
www.byronunited.org.au
THE BYRON SHIRE
Echo
Echonetdaily
UTOPIA creative

Robots to rescue rainforests from purple plague

Australia's rare and precious rainforests, like the iconic Daintree, could have an unexpected aerial ally in the battle against weeds – autonomous helicopters. Two Project ResQu helicopters developed by CSIRO completed trial flights near Cairns, locating weeds like the dreaded 'purple plague', *Miconia calvenscens*, faster and more reliably than ever.

Developed by robotics researchers at CSIRO, in partnership with Biosecurity Queensland, the unmanned helicopters found weeds using sophisticated imaging technology. The helicopters are safer and a more convenient way of mapping weeds

in remote and difficult terrain.

CSIRO Biosecurity Flagship Science director, Dr Gary Fitt, said access to dense rainforests was difficult for people but all too easy for weeds which get carried in by animals or blown in from gardens or farms.

'Miconia is among the worst of a number of weeds that pose a significant threat to Australia's precious rainforest remnants,' Dr Fitt said. 'Unless detected and eradicated early, they can cause irreversible damage to our native plant and animal populations.'

'In biosecurity, effective surveillance is critical. We



Dr Torsten Merz preparing the ResQu helicopter.
© Stephan Hrabar - CSIRO.

need to be able to detect incursions quickly and accurately. Technologies like the autonomous helicopter or other autonomous platforms provide us with another tool in the fight against these biological invasions.'

The unmanned Project

ResQu helicopters surveyed rainforests at El Arish, near Cairns, and found not only miconia but several other weed species. The helicopters can navigate obstacles without human control while recording locations and images for biosecurity staff to scan

for evidence of weeds.

According to robotics researcher Dr Torsten Merz the helicopters are small enough to fit in the back of a van, are easy to use and operate under controlled conditions with failsafe mechanisms built in.

'They performed better than expected, finding miconia plants in dense rainforest that hadn't been spotted before,' Dr Merz said.

Queensland science minister Ian Walker said the robotic helicopter played a key role in protecting native flora from weeds and was a good example of using new technology to provide better outcomes. 'They allow the team to review footage when they need to rather than take to the skies and eyeball weeds

on the go from full-sized manned helicopters, which can also be expensive and time consuming,' Mr Walker said.

'This not only saves money but also means we can boost our biosecurity by carrying out more effective mapping.'

■ Project ResQu is a two-year, \$7m project led by the Australian Research Centre for Aerospace Automation (ARCAA) in a collaborative project between the Queensland University of Technology (QUT), CSIRO, Boeing and Insitu Pacific with the support of the Queensland State Government Department of Science, Information Technology, Innovation and the Arts.

Who are the real terrorists?

From previous page

a police matter.

Let's be clear: local 'jihadists' need to be confronted and challenged – and, according to experts, the police have adequate powers to do this job and don't need any more.

They certainly don't need special powers to monitor 'any activity that is politically motivated', in the words of Western Australian acting commissioner Steve Brown, talking about the increased police powers to meet the increased terrorist threat level, quoted in Civil Liberties Australia (CLA).

Dystopia

Some would say the war on terrorism is looking suspiciously like a war against the Australian people, a reflection of the Orwellian dystopia of Tony Abbott's Police State Australia, where it's not just jihadists who are spied on but peace activists and environmental protesters.

This is not to say that police don't need to keep a watch for 'Takfiri jihadists' returning from Syria and Iraq. They do. Takfiris see everyone who does not belong to their exclusive Salafist-Wahabi theological club as 'kafirs', 'infidels.' This happens to include large sections of those who go by the name 'Muslim.'

If we are serious about challenging terrorism, it's going to require some soul-searching, not kneejerk reactions. And commitment from politicians and the community to deal with the underlying causes, which include bombing distant countries without cause. And it's going to require engagement with hith-

erto disillusioned sections of our society, especially youth, some of them Muslim, who feel disconnected from Tony Abbott's Australia and all that it stands for.

It's going to require engagement of the old-fashioned kind, of the sort Mick Keelty, an 'old school' cop, was talking about. Keelty's record is not spotless, most glaringly so in the case of the Bali Nine and Gold Coast Dr Mohamed Haneef. But he was spot on when he said: 'I think there is great credit in trying to develop a very tolerant society and a very understanding society. It can be our competitive difference over the rest of the world.'

Reasons to be alarmed

What should we be truly alarmed about? Is it the hooded, flag-waving jihadist of any variety? Or the governments that cause them to be born, fund their deadly deeds and exploit them for their own narrow political ends, whether to wage more illegal wars in distant countries for dubious gain, or to win votes from an increasingly disenfranchised and disunited public at home, who are whipped into a racist frenzy and held hostage by blanket surveillance and draconian laws and fear?

Where even a playful doodle on a flight depicting the word 'Terrorismadeup' can get a cartoonist offloaded and an interview with the Australian Federal Police.

Who should we, Mick Keelty's 'tolerant society,' fear most?

4 DAYS
12 VENUES
OVER 120
PERFORMANCES
& WORKSHOPS

THE 2014
MULLUM
Music Festival • NOV 20-23

The Church, Hurray for the Ruff Raff (US), Harry James Angus Band, Saskwatch, Husky, The Bombay Royale, Mia Dyson, Nai Palm, Kim Churchill, Bongeziwe Mabandla (S.A), Bustamento, Nahko (US), Dubmarine, Darren Percival, Frank Yamma, Fourplay String Quartet, Bobby Alu, Andy Brown (Can), Del Barber (Can), Marlon Williams (NZ), Suzannah Espie, Mojo Juju & T Bone, C.R. Avery (Can), Kooii, Baby et Lulu, Kristy Lee (US), Declan Kelly & The Rising Sun, Bullhorn, Jordan Rakei, Liz Stringer, Sara Tindley, Wild Marmalade feat. Paul George, Gabriel & Cecilia, Jackie Marshall, Melotonins, Siskin River, Tora, The Mae Trio, Archer, Hussy Hicks, Martin Martini, Louie & Patrick, The Twoks, Starboard Cannons, The Mid North, Tracy McNeil & The Goodlife, Laura Targett, Walrus & the Carpenter, SistaGurl, Potato Potato, Mr Cassidy, The Yearlings, Warren Earl Band, Tim Stokes, Hue Blanes, Guy Kachel, The Buckleys, Ilona Harker & her Occasional Gentlemen, Asha Jefferies, Weatherless, Miss Amber & Stukulele, Three Little Sisters
Comedians: Mandy Nolan, Ellen Briggs, Greg Sullivan, Mark McConville, Paul McMahon, Fiona McGary, Nick Penn, Mario: Queen of the Circus, and more

WWW.MULLUMMUSICFESTIVAL.COM

Destination NSW, SGT OANTM, ABC North Coast, Echo, Southern Cross University, the music, STONE WOOD

FNC stars TAP in Sydney

Surf Life Saving NSW's brightest young surf sport stars have been honing their skills at the NSW Talented Athletes Program (TAP) on Sydney's Northern Beaches during the holidays.

Five athletes from the Far North Coast represented the state with Chantal Luxton, Joshua Jones, Anthea Warne and Liam Wilson from Cudgen Headland SLSC as well as Zoe Hughes from Byron Bay SLSC all participating in the camp.

The Talented Athlete Program exposes leading U13-15 athletes to the beginning of the Surf Life Saving NSW High Performance pathway.

Athletes that have taken part in this program in the past such as Kendrick Louis, Alyce Bennett, and Tany Lyndon have gone on to win National and World Championships, represent Australia and qualify for the Kellogg's Nutri-Grain Ironman Series.

Zoe Hughes of Byron Bay SLSC said she had an amazing experience and learnt a lot over the three day camp.

'It's been so much fun and I've met so many new people from all over the state,' said Zoe. 'Coming from nearly 10 hours away in Byron its been so cool meeting all these new kids and learning from different coaches and ath-

letes. The coaches especially have been fantastic being really easy to talk to and very knowledgeable.'

Surf Life Saving NSW Sports Manager, Shane Knight, said the program is important to ensure the future of surf sports in NSW.

'The Talented Athlete Program is one of the most successful and longest running programs SLSNSW offers to its members,' said Mr Knight. 'This program exposes athletes from around NSW to some of the best coaching and sport science testing around.'

Nine surf life saving branches from NSW were represented in this year's program with athletes travelling from as far north as Kingscliff and as far south as Tathra.

Forty competitors were selected to participate in the three day program at the Sydney Academy of Sport, from over 90 nominations received. North Curl Curl's Tony Williams lent his expertise to the program as Head Coach.

'The main thing about TAP is that it is a good introduction to future representation for the sport,' said Williams. 'The group here is the cream of the cream, there is stacks of ability. It is a great opportunity for kids to learn different skills and compete against athletes of similar ability and make contacts in this environment. Friendships have been formed up and down the coast at TAP.'

The action packed program was supported by Engine Swim and NSW Sport and Recreation - SLSNSW.

Pulling on the whites for cricket



Milo kids with club president Dan at the the fields in Brunswick Heads. Photo Tree Faerie.

For more than 20 years, boys and girls from across the country have been taking part in Milo in2CRICKET.

The Milo program is an entry level participation program for five to eight year olds and involves fun, safe activities that teach kids the basic skills to play cricket, in a supportive, non-competitive environment.

The active, inclusive program allows kids to make friends, develop social skills and team work. It's about fun, fitness and being a good sport!

The program is run by trained volunteers. Each participant in the program receives a pack containing a special backpack, a Milo, Aussie Cricket Crew membership, as well as a bat, hat, shirt, ball and other giveaways so kids can practise their skills during the program and at home with family and friends.

Milo in2CRICKET is Australian Cricket's teaches boys and girls the basic skills of cricket. The program promotes a fun, safe environment where kids develop social skills and make new friends.

The Milo in2CRICKET program has been run for kids from across the country taking part and developing a love for Australia's favourite sport.

From the Milo squad four-year-old Jaeger, to second grade player and club president Dan Raccani, Mullum Brunswick Cricket Club caters for all. In between we have FNC female rep cricketer Jordan and male rep player Evan along with other valuable players who all have fun.

'Keep your eye on the ball' will be the call when action begins on October 11 for senior and junior players.

Milo sign-up is on at the Bruns grounds on October 15 at 4pm for 4-10-year-olds. This year a Friday evening Super 8s U10s comp will run at Bruns with four teams including a girls side.

Interested cricketers and parents are invited to contact club mullumbrunswickcricket@gmail.com or ring president Dan 0410 683 701.

BYRON ALLSOX SOFTBALL SIGN-ON
Oct 2nd + Oct 9th at 5PM
 Byron Bay Recreation Grounds
 • All ages welcome
 • No experience required
 0403 192 897 or 0413 682 469
facebook.com/groups/allsox/

SPORTS RESULTS ARE POSTED ONLINE EACH WEEK IN ECHONETDAILY
 Find them under the Sport menu or go straight to this link:
www.echo.net.au/category/sport/results



The five athletes from the Far North Coast representing the state - Chantal Luxton, Joshua Jones, Anthea Warne and Liam Wilson from Cudgen Headland SLSC as well as Zoe Hughes from Byron Bay SLSC far right.

Mullumbimby Soccer Presents:
Junior Six-A-Side Competition @ Pine Avenue For Kids Between 7 and 14 Starts Wednesday 8th October
 To register go to: <http://mullumsoccer.weebly.com>
 For info call 0413 853 012 or mullumsoccerinfo@gmail.com

CHESS by Ian Rogers
 Play at Byron Services Club, Mon 7pm

A simple property sale last week in Melbourne has the potential to devastate the development of Australian chess.

Almost a decade ago Box Hill Chess Club, in exchange for minimal rent, agreed to maintain Chatham Lodge for the Victorian Masons, turning it into a full-time chess centre, while keeping the venue available for masonic meetings.

The arrangement worked well, with Box Hill becoming the central tournament venue in Melbourne as well as developing innovative, high quality and inexpensive Sunday coaching sessions for juniors.

However, last week Chatham Lodge was sold for around \$1.5m and the chess club was given until the end of the year to find a new home. Ultimately, it is unlikely that Box Hill CC can find a venue anywhere close to the quality of Chatham Lodge, which probably means that the conveyor belt of top juniors emerging from Melbourne will slowly grind to a halt.

One Box Hill CC girl has been the stand-out Australian at the ongoing World Youth Championship in Durban. Zhi Lin Guo produced the following remarkable save against a local talent, Kayla Oltman.

In the diagrammed position Guo (Black) appears to be hopelessly placed but she found a way to fight on.

37...h5! 37...Ke6 38.g4 would be hopeless. 38.Kf5 h4! 39.gxh4 gxh4 40.Kg4 Ke6 41.Kxh4 Kxe5 42.Kg5 Ke4 43.Kf6 43.Kg6!! Ke3 44.Kf5 Kxe2 45.Ke4! was the only way to win, but White gets a second chance. 43...Ke3? 43...Kd4! was stronger. 44.Ke5! Kxe2 45.Kd5? Missing the subtle 45.Kd6! Kd3 46.Kd5!! Kc3 47.c5 when Black's king cannot get back on time. 45...Kd3 46.c5 bxc5 47.Kxc5 Ke4! 48.Kc6 Ke5 49.Kc7 Ke6 50.Kb8 Kd7 51.Kb7 Kd8 52.Kxa7 Kc7 53.Ka8 Kc8 54.a7 Kc7 Draw

a b c d e f g h

8									
7									
6									
5									
4									
3									
2									
1									

Black to play

The Bay Rollers Youth League
Starts Friday 10th October 6pm - 7:30pm

Great selection of roller skates for hire \$30 Insurance, \$10 / session Byron Regional Sport and Cultural Complex, 249 Ewingsdale Road, Byron Bay

First session free - Email: youth@bayrollers.com



Women On Waves – WOW

Learn to Surf with Confidence – designed for mums and local ladies. ‘Sunny Days, great waves and lots of laughs to be had.’

If you want to learn to surf or practise building knowledge, skills and confidence, now is the time. Great start to that fitness regime before summer hits.



WOW is offered to all women who surf or wish to learn to surf. Share your goals, surfing experience and success with lots of laughs while making new surfing friends.

WOW – Starting October for three weeks. Choose your starting dates from: Wednesday 8, Saturday 11, Monday 13, Friday 17.

Let's Go Surfing Byron Bay specialises in surf programs for kids and women, intermediate and advanced private lessons for you and/or your family. Daily surf experience lessons are also available.

Book Now. Ph 0401 099 029 / Email: infobyron@letsgosurfing.com.au

Information morning for prospective family day educators

Ballina Byron Family Day Care Service has certainly grown since opening in 1987. Manager Sue Lightfoot says the service is now the education and care-provider of choice for more than 500 families locally (covering as far south as Evans Head, as far west as Richmond Hill and as far north as Murwillumbah).

‘We interview our families to help ensure we work in partnership with parents, so learning programs are developed in response to children’s ideas, strengths and abilities.

‘We offer parents peace of mind knowing that their child is in the home of an approved educator, who is regularly supported by our devoted coordinators and office staff.

‘The small group setting allows our professional educators to

have more one-on-one time with the children in their care.’

Ballina Byron Family Day Care is currently recruiting passionate and dedicated educators to join their team.

Phone 6686 7799 for venue details and to confirm your attendance. Email: admin@fdcballinabyron.com.au

Mullumbimby Tennis Club

Successful junior holiday camp with a good rollup this week. Term 4 group lessons starting first week back to school. New inter-district junior comp starting in term 4.

Free Friday night junior comp, all welcome, starting time 3.30pm.

Phone 0412 731 814 or 6684 1526. Email: gort@westnet.com.au

Hapkido – The Korean Art of Coordinated Power

Did you know that nearly 80 per cent of children between the ages of seven and fifteen years do not get enough exercise? With this in mind why not enrol your child in Hapkido classes.

‘Hapkido improves fitness levels, mind–body coordination, concentration, focus and confidence in a safe, fun environment,’ says Eli Dutton of Byron Bay AHA Hapkido School.

Eli is a qualified instructor with the Australian Hapkido Association and has been teaching adults and children for more than ten years. Eli started Hapkido in 1999, and attained his third Dan black belt in 2009.

In 2012 he was awarded the prestigious Master Scott Wetherell ‘Keeping the Path and Continuing the Journey’ award presented by his peers in recognition of his contribution to the Australian Hapkido Association.



Information and class times phone Eli on 0404 489 781. Classes held at St Finbarr’s School. **FIRST CLASS IS FREE.** Adult classes are also available.

President of The Australian Hapkido Association Master Kevin Brown (left) presenting Eli Dutton (right) with his award.

Just horsin’ around

Bring your kids for fun-filled horsey days including riding and vaulting lessons at Byron Bay Equestrian Centre. Great for confidence and awareness.

Experienced and accredited instructors, fantastic indoor facilities, so will run hail, rain or shine! Kids’ birthday parties now available, agistment and indoor school hire also available. Fun, fun, fun!

Contact Tesse on 0468 41(HORSE) 4677 or visit byronbayequestriacentre.com.

Byron Bay Equestrian Centre
School Holiday Horse Riding Day Camps
 Fantastic School Holiday Pony Camp Program:
 Tues–Thurs both weeks of the school holidays

Sep 30 – Oct 2 10 AM–3 PM

Bring your kids for fun filled horsey days incl:
Vaulting: Great for balance & confidence on the horse
Riding: Fully enclosed indoor arena and trail riding (weather permitting)
Horsemanship: Including games, puzzles videos and more!
 Experienced and accredited instructors, fantastic indoor facilities so will run rain, hail or shine!
\$80 for the first day and \$10 discount on other days. Lunch and helmets provided.

Phone 0468 414677 manager@byronbayequestriacentre.com
www.byronbayequestriacentre.com

Women On Waves

Local women
3 Week Course
Monthly Programs

Ph: 0401 099 029 byronbay.letsgosurfing.com.au

Book now
Kids Term 4
Surfing

BALLINA BYRON

Family DAYCARE

INFORMATION MORNING

Wednesday 8th October, 2014

Ballina Byron Family Day Care is currently recruiting passionate & dedicated people to join their team. Operating a Family Day Care service from your own home can be a very rewarding career choice. If you would like to learn more about becoming a Family Day Care Educator, Relief Educator or In Home Care Educator, come along to our information morning.

Phone 6686 7799 for venue details and to confirm your attendance.

Meeting National Quality Standards

17 Brunswick Street, Ballina
 Email: admin@fdcballinabyron.com.au

Hapkido – The Korean Martial Art of Self-Defence

<p>CLASS TIMES</p> <p>Adults & Teenagers Tuesday 6.30–8.30pm Thursday 6.30–8.30pm Saturday 9.30–11.30am</p> <p>Kids 8–12 yrs Tuesday 3.45–5pm Wednesday 3.45–5pm</p>	<p>LOCATION</p> <p>St Finbarr’s Primary School Hall 165 Bangalow Rd, Byron Bay Opposite Byron Bay High School</p>
--	--

FIRST CLASS FREE

Phone 0404 489 781

Steve Gort Tennis

NEW TERM BEGINS

TERM 4 Tennis lessons
 Programs for Kids & Adults

AT MULLUMBIMBY TENNIS CLUB
 BYRON ST, MULLUMBIMBY

JUNIORS

Tiny Tennis • ages 3–5 yrs
 Junior Tennis • ages 4–14 yrs
 Squads or private lessons available for kids and adults

CARDIO TENNIS & ADULT CLINICS

The fun way to burn calories, increase your overall fitness and improve your tennis.

COACH

Steve Gort, Qualified Level 2 ATPCA

Phone: 0412 731 814 / 6684 1526
 Email: gort@westnet.com.au



Ocean Shores Aquatics

Ocean Shores Aquatics is nestled among nature. A private 17m salt-water pool, which is fully equipped and heated. Catering for all levels of swimming including adult stroke correction.

A very successful family-owned and -operated business that is about to commence its 13th season. Some limited vacancies exist now, for non-school-age children.

By APPOINTMENT ONLY: Please call 6680 5972 and leave your contact details.

Ocean Shores Aquatics
nestled amongst nature

By APPOINTMENT ONLY:
 Please call 6680 5972 and leave your contact details

Saddle up for a horse ride

Pegasus Park Equestrian Centre offers a range of activities for all ages and abilities. Take a beach ride along Byron Shire's glorious coastline or a relaxing stroll along the Bangalow hinterland. Pegasus Park also offers a saddle club, and pony rides for the kids. Beginners and nervous adults are our speciality!

Cabin available at discount \$99.

Ring 6687 1446 or www.pegasuspark.com.au.



Red Hot Tennis at Riverside

Tennis Australia club professional coach Justin de Candia has been teaching tennis in Mullumbimby for the past 10 years, helping both children and adults learn, progress and enjoy the game.

Justin believes in a holistic approach to teaching where players develop skills that can be translated from the court into everyday life.

Located at the Riverside Tennis Club, enrolments are now being taken for Term 4.

Phone 0403 841 241 or email justin@redhottennis.com.

Circus Arts

Whether you are looking for school holiday fun or some serious skill development and fitness, get into Circus Arts and check out all the activities on offer for all ages and abilities.

This week Circus Arts is still offering its fantastic school holiday circus programs for kids 5–15 years. Learn trapeze, silks, juggling, tight-wire, mini-tramp and more! Flying trapeze classes run Mon–Sat and the climbing wall is open daily with new coach Antoine!

Turn your holiday fun into some serious skills as Term 4 kicks off Monday 6 Oct. Ten per cent earlybird discount on term classes still available!

www.circusarts.com.au

Federal Community Children's Centre

Come and be part of a dynamic community and give your child the opportunity to play, learn, explore, create and have fun. Enrol your child at our holistic centre in the heart of the beautiful Federal community. Our centre is rated as 'exceeding quality standards' as prescribed by ACECQA.

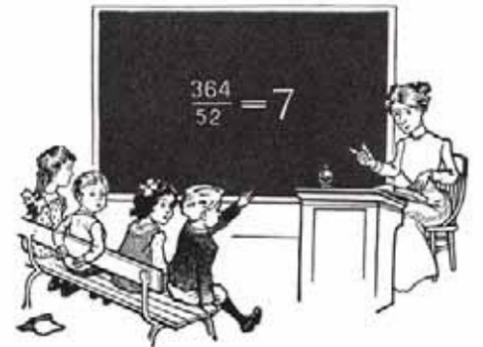
Open 48 weeks a year.

Unique daily transition-to-school program.

Nurturing toddler room for only five children.

Accepting enrolments for 2015.

We invite you to come and see for yourself what we have to offer. Just give us a call on 6688 4371.



Yoga teacher training and info day

Intouch Yoga teacher trainings are intimate and personal, with numbers below 16 students. One day a week, at the Suffolk Park Community Hall, this is an accessible and affordable course, approved internationally by Yoga Alliance and now by Yoga Australia.

The course has been running five years consecutively, with many graduates now teaching locally, interstate and overseas.

Next year, both the minimum 200-hour and 350-hour training options will be offered.

Want to try a day of the training? On 15 October, 8.30am–4.30pm, there is an opportunity to do just that.

Bookings and details: www.intouchyogabyronbay.com, 0420 773 204.



PEGASUS PARK
 Equestrian Centre

HORSE RIDING
 Daily Beach and Hinterland tours
 Special 1.5-hour Beach Ride now \$95 adults, \$85 for children.
 Nervous adults and small children our speciality.

Book now 02 6687 1446 Check out pegasuspark.com.au

Red Hot Tennis

Justin DeCandia
 TENNIS AUSTRALIA CLUB PROFESSIONAL COACH
 RIVERSIDE TENNIS CLUB
 PH. 0403 841 241

Circus Arts TERM CLASSES
 Begin Mon 6 Oct
 BYRON BAY EARLY BIRD SPECIAL
 10% OFF TERM CLASS
 * Valid until 5th Oct

LAST WEEK OF SCHOOL HOLIDAYS
 29th Sept - 5th Oct
 OPEN DAILY, RAIN OR SHINE

Circus, Flying Trapeze, Indoor Climb, Yoga, Playspace
 Book Now! Ph: 6685 6566 www.circusarts.com.au
 17 Centennial Ct Byron Bay Arts & Ind Park

Federal Community Children's Centre

Now accepting enrolments

- For children 2–5 years
- Located 20 minutes from Byron Bay, Mullumbimby & Lismore.

We aim to partner with parents and the wider community to provide a service where children can be engaged in diverse social and educational experiences in the context of learning through play, in a nurturing and natural environment.

OPEN MON to FRI
 8am – 4.30pm
 898 Binna Burra Rd, Federal
 Phone 02 6688 4371

Flo Fenton's **intouchyoga**
 teacher trainings

Intouch Yoga Level 1 Teacher Training
 200/350 hours part time – one day a week
 March – December 2015
 Suffolk Park, Byron Bay

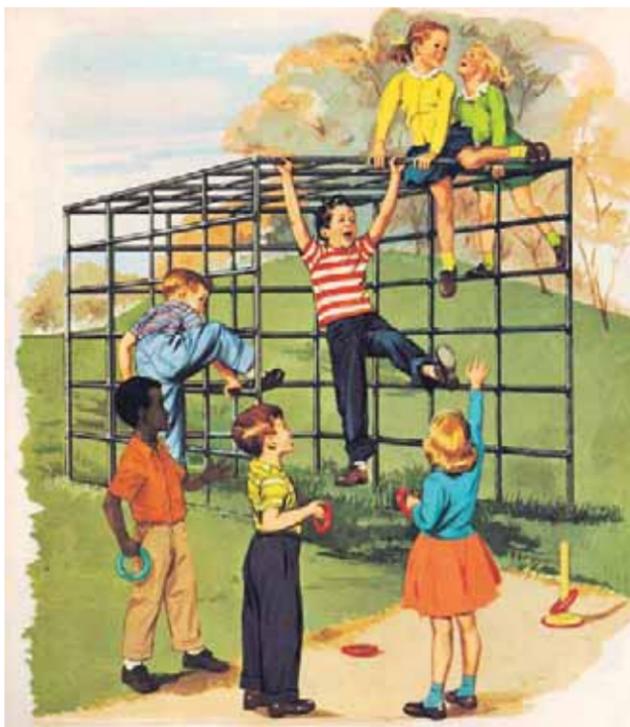
Now offered as both a 200 hour AND a 350 hour course over 29/35 Wednesdays, across 8/9 months. Learn thoroughly about you, yoga, and the teaching of yoga to suit the individual.

Now registered with Yoga Australia

info & bookings: www.intouchyogabyronbay.com
 Ph: 0420 773 204 flo@intouchyogabyronbay.com

TASTE TEST DAY
 OCTOBER 15TH
 Try a day of the current training!

New Term Begins



Spaghetti Circus

Sometimes it feels like all the fun stuff we did as kids has been regulated out of modern-day life. No more monkey bars, roundabouts or sky-high swings that made us scream; not many opportunities for experimenting with how to control our bodies; and it's a wonder how our kids will ever learn to fall when all the trees are cut down or out-of-bounds for climbing. When you translate this to bigger life lessons, the need for balance in our fast-paced, technological world feels so important.

Spaghetti Circus term 4 classes are taking enrolments now. Join one of Australia's most renowned youth circus and performing arts companies – the best place to learn balance in life.

Classes are available for toddlers through to adults. Spaghetti Circus – something special.

Mullum Showgrounds, Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby
02 6684 3038 | spaghatticircus.org.au



LEARN TO SWIM

ALL YEAR ROUND IN OUR INDOOR HEATED SALT WATER POOL

INTENSIVE CLASSES

- From 6 months old • swimming lessons
- group lessons • private lessons • surf lessons

FOR MORE INFORMATION & BOOKINGS **6680 1614**

BILLINUDGEL

Mention this as for a FREE extra lesson in your first month.

Funky Moves Dance Studio

Funky Moves Dance Studio has amazing classes for tiny tots, teens and adults in jazz, hip-hop, contemporary, lyrical, tap dance, troupe groups, classical ballet, strength and core, and acro for people who love to dance!

Our qualified teachers provide a nurturing, loving non-competitive environment so that each student, regardless of age or expertise, is encouraged to be the best they can be!

Get the coolest and the latest moves from seasoned professionals. Solo lessons are also available by appointment.

Check out the new Byron classes this term – acro and trick class for children and ladies' dance fitness, contemporary dance and open ballet. These classes also available in Lismore.

We are located at The City Hall Dance Studio on 1 Bounty St – also known as the best dance space in Lismore! – Coronation Hall in Clunes, and at Unit 4, 102 Centennial Circuit in the Byron Arts & Industry Estate.

The new term starts Monday 14 July 2014.

Enrol by emailing *Nina Jefcic* at nina@jefcic.com.au or calling 6685 4475 or 0408 412 788.



funkymovesdancestudio 2014 Lismore, Clunes & Byron Bay studios

- FUNKY JAZZ • HIP HOP • MUSICAL THEATRE
- CLASSICAL BALLET • ACRO & TRICKING • TAP DANCE • CORE STRENGTH & FLEXIBILITY • LYRICAL DANCE • TROUPE GROUPS
- CONTEMPORARY DANCE GROUPS
- SOLOS FOR COMPETITIONS & AUDITIONS

ENROL NOW FOR TERM 4!

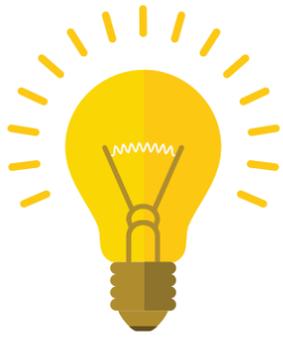
Check out our timetable on the website

NEW!

Beginners' Tap & Acro & Core classes

Get in and get your fix!

Phone Nina on 0408412788
funkymoves.com.au BOOK NOW!



Spaghetti circus

ROLL UP! ROLL UP!
Come and join the circus!

TERM 4 STARTS TUESDAY 7TH OCT

Community classes	For the little people
<p>5-7 Girls and Boys Mon 3.30pm Thurs 3.45pm* Sat 10am</p> <p>5-7 Girls Wed 3.30pm</p> <p>8-11 Girls Mon 4.30pm Thurs 4.30pm</p> <p>8-11 Boys Mon 3.30pm Mon 4.15pm</p> <p>12+ Boys Mon 5pm</p> <p>12+ Girls Mon 4pm</p> <p>12+ Girls Advanced Mon 4pm Thurs 4pm</p>	<p>Mini Noodles 2-4yo & their parents Mon 10am Thurs 9.30am</p> <p>Mini Macaronis 4-5yo & their parents Mon 10.45am Thurs 10.15am Sat 9am</p>
<p>New adults class: Circus Fit Tues 11am – 12.30pm GET FIT AND HAVE SO MUCH FUN!</p>	
<p>Yos Worth's classes Pilates with a Circus twist Thurs 6pm</p>	
<p>Performance troupe & advanced streams SOLD OUT</p>	

TERM 3 SOLD OUT ★ EARLY BIRD DISCOUNTS ★ BOOK NOW

Spaghetti Circus @ Mullum Showgrounds, Main Arm Road

For more info check the website: spaghatticircus.org.au or phone 02 6684 3038

Double Dip-ping

Matthew Michaelis

It's that time of the year again, I know because I bead-up with sweat at 6am and need no thermometer to tell me that heavy pasta is on its last days. Get the Aerogard out or, for some, the neem bush (whatever floats your boat), and join the mozzies and blood-sucking midges for a fiesta of double-dipping with friends gathered on the patio.



I for one have an OCD hobby of olive-oil infusions. It's a passion of mine. We are spoilt (I know I over use this word though it's my descriptor to reference the incredible choice we have daily in our grocers) here in Australia. Just the other day I picked up two Italian hitchhikers, Massimo and Juliana. They spent the entire journey telling me how amazing our olive oils are here in Australia and how inexpensive. So, don't take my word for it, take it from a duo from the country that knows a thing or two about olive oils. Personally, I put fresh garlic and whole chilli, dill and capers, lemon zest and cajun spice thoughtfully into my olive oils. I gather up strong-flavoured ingredients to steep in oils in small glass cruets. They look stunning and make impressive additions to any charcuterie or antipasto platter. Buy a few tiny dishes for individual oil tasters, fleck

the oil with some balsamic and crushed sea salt – voila! If you're lazy or time poor, then our countryside has others making the oils for you. Summerland Olives produces a smoky olive oil that's award winning. We're hearing a lot about 'The Farm' in Ewingsdale recently. Apart from all the foodie delights coming soon from this new venture, these guys sell oils for dipping and if you're quick they're running a school holiday pop-up stall at their site at 11 Ewingsdale Road, Ewingsdale, for some free trials of cheeses and their other products. Cobram is another really good Australian producer that has developed a readily available range of oils including a garlic, chilli, onion, and a lemon- infused oil perfect for pan-frying fish or eggplant.

We all know that whipping up a dip can be as easy as Philly cheese and a packet of good ol' Cup-a-Soup, but I'm not going to let you do that this time. I've gathered in some good and clever folk to share their inspired, if not culturally intact, blend-ups and combines.



Taramosalata (Greek cod roe dip)

Recipe by Dino Georgakopoulos

Meraki is a Greek word that means soul, creativity, passion. It's the essence one puts into one's work. 'We apply this to everything we do from the ingredients we source to the food we prepare and the way we look after our customers at the bistro,' Dino told me. 'Simple flavours working in perfect harmony: this is the essence of Greek cooking,' he added.

Ingredients

45g crustless white bread
60g cod roe paste
1½ tbsp finely chopped onion
30ml lemon juice
330ml mild-tasting olive oil
Salt and pepper – *Oso perni* (Greek measure meaning as much as you need!)

Method

Immerse white bread in water and allow to soak for five minutes.
Strain bread by firmly squeezing by hand, removing most of the water.
Add bread, together with cod roe paste, onion and lemon juice to blender.
Blend to combine.
Slowly drizzle olive oil in a steady stream while blending until the mixture is smooth and completely combined.
Season to taste and add another squeeze of lemon if you think it needs it!

Dino Georgakopoulos is the owner and head chef of Meraki Bistro, situated inside the Ocean Shores Country Club. Enquiries on 6680 1809.



Risshun Yakinasu (Japanese eggplant dip)

Recipe by Tomo san

Tomo san was born in Osaka, Japan. He studied and taught macrobiotic cooking and is eminently skilled in traditional Japanese, Raman, Korean and Chinese cooking.

Ingredients

Japanese or Lebanese egg plants
20ml light soy sauce
5g minced ginger
1 chopped spring onion

Method

Cut 2 or 3 lines into eggplant skin from top to bottom (to make it easy to peel)
Grill eggplants until the skin is burnt and it is soft inside then place into cold water.
Take the skin off the eggplant.
Place everything, except the spring onion, into a blender and blend.
Place in a serving bowl and garnish liberally with spring onion.

Tomo san is the Japanese head chef at Bolo Ma restaurant at Byron Bay Bowling Club on Marvell St.

Sevn Sharman is the live and raw food chef at the Bolo Ma restaurant at Byron Bay Bowling Club on Marvell St.



Beetroot & Mint dip

Recipe by Anthea Amore

Anthea has been a vegan and a passionate gluten-free and vegan cook for the past 26 years. She and her hubby Casper run Byron Bay's only 100 per cent organic, vegan catering company, Organic Passion Catering. Here's her take on a popular staple at gatherings.

Ingredients

Makes about 300g
¾ cup cashews, soaked in ¼ cup of water for 10 minutes
2 medium beetroot, grated (approx 2 cups)
½ bunch fresh mint
¼ cup lime (or lemon) juice
¼ cup olive oil
1½ tsp good salt
3 dsp tamar
1 tbs balsamic vinegar
Black or white sesame seeds, to garnish
Freshly cracked pepper, to garnish

Directions

Soak the cashews in a blender with the ¼ cup of water. While they are soaking, prepare all the ingredients.
Blend the mint (reserve one sprig to garnish) and cashews together with the soaking water until smooth and creamy.
Then add the remaining ingredients and blend until really velvety and 'dippy'.
Pour into your favourite bowl and garnish with a sprig of mint, a drizzle of olive oil and a scattering of black or white sesame seeds or cracked pepper.
Serve it with your favourite crackers, crudités or crusty bread. It's also fantastic on toast.

(FYI they launch their new cookbook in conjunction with Santos Organics this Friday 3 October, on the Mullumbimby Santos Balcony from 6.30pm.)

small scoops
Food & travel goss

matthewm@echo.net.au

Passion-ate Vegan

Anthea Amore has been a vegan and a passionate vegan and gluten-free cook for the past 26 years. Creating dishes and the likes for others over the years has resulted in the culmination of her new cook book – *Passion. Organic vegan recipes to live for.*

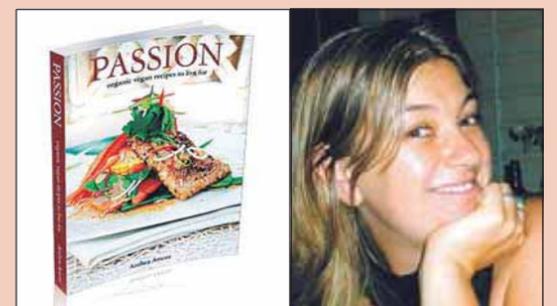
Anthea, along with her husband Caspar Brace, has self-published the book, which is a collection of the most popular blog posts and a few new recipes. It has a chapter on the 'Ethics of our food choices' including 'Going organic', 'Veganism & the environment', 'Fresh & local', 'What is Fairtrade?' And 'Why GMO free?'

The book includes a comprehensive pantry list, glossary with nutritional tips and a resource section at the back of the book, with websites to visit, DVDs to watch and books to read.

Dishes such as beetroot & lime gazpacho shots, Sang Choy Bow with crispy tempeh, millet patties with sweet beetroot & caraway relish, chocolate salted hazelnut fudge and mini raw lemon & blueberry cheesecake.

The book will be launched on 3 October at the Santos balcony in Mullumbimby at 6.30pm by Santos Mullumbimby store manager and one of the founding members of the Santos Ethics Committee, Erik Adams. Sunset canapés will be served while listening to the eclectic tunes of Dinkum Bohos, followed by DJ Sheik Yerbooty.

Pick up a copy of the book while munching on. Bring \$39.95 for your copy signed by Anthea on the night or if you're busy you can buy a copy online at www.organicpassioncatering.com.



Above: A Passionate Vegan & Gluten-free Cook Book \$39.95. Right: Author Anthea Amore, Vegan



Footloose and wi-fi free

Matthew Michaelis

Brunswick Heads is crowded with good coffee and fare. I say this after chomping down a falafel pocket from Yami's, then, moving to the right and down the lane, I sidled into Footbridge for my after-coffee. This is the after-party for my much-talked-about caffeine addiction spoken of both in these very editorials and by the folks who live close by my house (the lights pop on quite early).

The Footbridge is the epitome of friendliness. It's one of those rare places that appear to source their staff from fairy kingdoms. I put this down to magic powers – it's got to be, it's no easy task hiring and keeping hospitality folk that care and smile all in the same shift. Having said this, I came in at 8am the other day. A friend of mine had been waiting for a macchiato for 45 minutes. It doesn't take much time to figure out that Paul (my friend) is, like me, a coffee junkie. The first signs are the puffy eye-bags (don't tell him I said); yes, I have them too. They usually subside after the first four coffees. I can't imagine the twisted suffering he was experiencing after no drug for this time. Suffice to say, he wasn't happy. He could no longer wait, he told me irritatingly. He called the waitress over and rightly gave her a telling-off. He told her that things were awry and that he couldn't wait any longer. She was gentle and calm in her reply; she apologised and explained how things had gotten 'away from them'.



It was extremely busy, and she added that they were 'waiting on the 9am person to arrive'. We did move on, reluctantly, though the moral of this story is simple: 'nice' staff will leave the door open regardless



of the problem; nasty or rude service may not. Although I missed out on my morning coffee, the fact that the even-handed annoyance expressed by my friend wasn't taken personally or as an insult by the staff meant a clean slate and a bridge over troubled waters. The owners here are definitely hiring happy, switched-on humans and some of them are expert espresso producers too. The dab-handed Aaron makes the boiler sing with my sorta tunes. Haley floats deftly by with a smile from ear to ear, the only thing missing the little cartoon bluebirds fluttering around her good-natured head.

That's the staff, now for the decor. Homely, Melburnesque and comfy. A wall is designed like the fascia of a house beneath an arty mural; it's all for the little folk. A small table and chairs with toys and the stuff for a relaxed or hyperactive Johnny, Jack or Jilly to mull over.

This is the place to come a bit early for brekkie. It's now popular so perhaps try to mix it up a bit, maybe around 11.30am or 6.30am or 2.30pm; I won't be responsible for any other hours should you stumble in. I haven't yet tried lunch but gauging from the brilliant breakfast and the stunning fresh-baked afternoon cakes I've tried thus far, it's not a stretch to imagine the food at lunch to be also good. I've tried eggs here and pancakes with stewed apple, maple and cream. The pannies were buttermilk made with treacle and currants and maple. Great, though the addition of brown sugar to the cream was alarming to my delicate bloodwork. Eggs – perfect and nicely plated, delivered with a smile of course, and avocado, haloumi, sautéed spinach and a great tomato relish all on sourdough. Coffee here never fails to please, though I've only been here when barista Aaron's starring.

I'm a writer often on deadlines, so I do look for wi-fi just for odd stuff – there is none here. It's unplugged just like the service. They want to interact with humans I think and thankfully there are still people who do. If you find yourself footloose and fancy free in Brunswick Heads, turn off everything and come build a bridge to get over yourself – humanity and tastebuds only!

- Footbridge
- Eat in / Take away
- 6.30am–4pm, 7 days
- 1/14 The Terrace, Brunswick Heads
- Phone: 6685 1991



Top left: Happiness is a choice made by Jaqueline Willis the owner. Left: Fresh cakes are house made. Top right: Melburnesque and well put together. Photos Matthew Michaelis

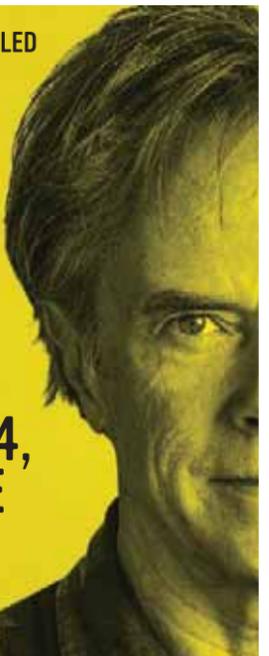


'DAVID CARSON IS THE MOST GOOGLED GRAPHIC DESIGNER IN HISTORY'
EYE MAGAZINE, LONDON

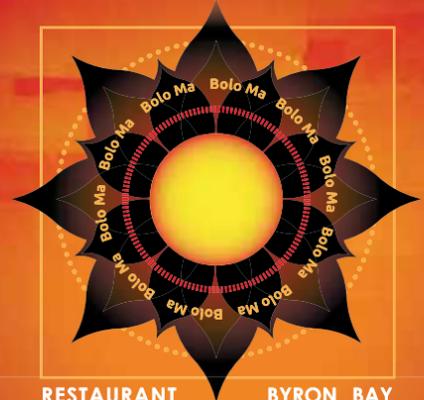
JANE FENDER PRESENTS

DAVID CARSON
BYRON BAY
7PM, 8 OCT. 2014,
BYRON THEATRE

JANE FENDER THANKS
ART PARK & LINNAEUS ESTATE
WWW.JANEFENDER.COM



Japanese | Italian | Raw



RESTAURANT BYRON BAY

Bolo Ma

@ the Bowlo 18-20 Marvell St, Byron Bay
Dinner from 5:30pm – Tuesday to Saturday

GOOD EATING OUT GUIDE TASTE

◀ BANGALOW



Bangalow Dining Rooms
Bangalow Hotel
Open 7 days
Lunch: 12 – 3pm
Dinner 5.30 – 9pm
All day bistro menu
6687 1144

Enjoy our balcony restaurant, intimate dining room and generous bistro food in the pub. With reasonable prices our menu reflects the wonderful local and fresh produce of the region. Large groups welcome. We also offer off-site catering.
www.bangalowdining.com

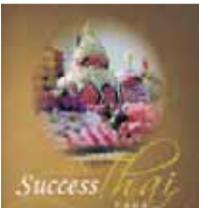


◀ BYRON BAY



Aquarius Dining and Café
Breakfast/Lunch 7 days
7.30am – 3pm, Dinner
Thur, Fri & Sat from 6pm
16 Lawson St
1800 028 909

Come and enjoy our freshly renovated beach vibe dining with head chef Patrick Hobbs and his team. Great value fresh tasty food with cold beer on tap, and a selection of cocktails and wines available.
New Spring Menu
Now Open for Dinner Thursday, Friday and Saturday



Success Thai
Mon-Fri 12-3pm
Dinner 7 days from 5pm.
3/109 Jonson St,
Byron Bay
6680 7798

SPECIAL \$10 LUNCH AND DINNER MENU
All your favourites every lunch and dinner. Experienced Thai chefs cooking fresh delicious Thai food for you. Fully Licensed and B.Y.O. for wine. Welcome for lunch, dinner and take-away.
www.facebook.com/pages/Success-Thai-Food/237359826303469



Santé
Open 7 days
From 5pm with full menu, cocktails and more.
95 Jonson St Byron Bay
Book: 6685 5009
Takeaway: 6685 5010

Located in the heart of Byron Bay, Santé presents traditional Italian pizza in a chic, contemporary setting. Just a short stroll from the beach, in Byron Bay's shopping centre, Santé opens from 5pm with a full menu of pizzas, pasta, cocktails, wine and more. Can cater for larger parties, families or intimate dinners for two.



The Eatery
Breakfast & lunch: 7 days
Dinner: Thurs-Sat
18 Jonson St, Byron Bay
6680 7994
theeateryonjonson.com

Serving sustainable, nutritious and organic fare with a modern Italian flavour.
Nightly pizza or pasta special with wine \$23
Cocktails • Wine • Pizza • Pasta • Seafood
Children welcome



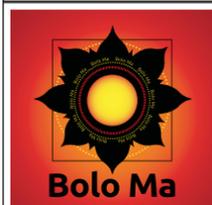
Cicchetti Byron Bay
Open 7 days
Mon-Thu: Dinner 5:30pm - late
Fri-Sun: Lunch 12pm to 3pm,
Fri-Sun: Dinner 5:30pm - late
6685 6677
108 Jonson St, Byron Bay
www.cicchetti.com.au

Venetian for "tapas", the recently opened Cicchetti Byron Bay is your gateway to the indulgences of Italy. Modern fit out, traditional Italian cuisine, extensive wine and cocktail list. Our menu changes every 3 months and features handmade pastas, a large selection of entrees, mains like our 1KG pig roast and delicious house made desserts.
Banquet Menu available for large bookings. Weddings & Functions for up to 120 people.



Lemongrass
Dinner Mon-Sat
Lunch on weekdays
Shop 3/17 Lawson Arcade
Phone orders welcome
6680 8443

The only exclusively Vietnamese restaurant in town, this intimate space spilling out into a courtyard offers up fabulous dishes packed full of herbs, spices and varied textures. The traditionally light and healthy style of cuisine ensures the freshness and natural tastes of food are preserved as much as possible. It's a popular spot so bookings are recommended.



Bolo Ma
@ the Bowlo
18-20 Marvell Street,
Byron Bay
6685 6202

Superb Japanese and Italian food. Drinks at Bowling Club prices. Dinner from 5:30pm. Open Tuesday to Saturday.

▶ BYRON BAY CONTINUED



BYRON BAY CONTINUED



Italian

Cafe/Restaurant

11 Marvell Street
Byron Bay

6680 9960
targabyronbay.com

Breakfast/Lunch: 7 days from 7am
Dinner: from 5.30 pm Tuesday - Saturday
Open seven nights during school holidays.
NEW SPRING MENU!



The Balcony

Happy Hours 4-6pm
week days
Cnr Jonson St &
Lawson St, Byron Bay
6680 9666
www.balcony.com.au

Enjoy breakfast, lunch or dinner with the best views from our first floor balconies in the heart of Byron Bay. Authentic tapas menu from midday till late every day. Why not stop in for one of Byron's best cocktails or a glass of wine from our award winning wine list. Relax on a comfy daybed with a cool ocean breeze and the coolest vibe in the Bay. Please view our menus and make a reservation online www.balcony.com.au



Ginger Pig

Breakfast, lunch and
dinner 7 days
Cnr Marvell and Jonson
Sts, Byron Bay
6685 7320
facebook - instagram
gingerpigrestaurant.com.au

- Open 8am to midnight
- Serving food all day from 8am
- New retro lounge bar
- Relax and use your FREE Wi-Fi
- Sit on our deck in the sun all day
- Live music and DJs: see Echo Gig Guide



Bombay to Byron

Authentic Indian Food
Shop 12 Woolworths Plaza
Jonson St. Byron Bay
Open 7 days 12 to 9:30pm
Ph 6680 8355
Follow us on Facebook -
<http://bit.ly/bombaybyron>

Serving Authentic Indian Cuisine
• Lunch specials from \$10.90 every day till 3 pm
• Blackboard special • Masala Dosa with coconut chutney & Sambhar (Southern Indian special) • Snack time favourite Chai & pakora • Signature dishes: chicken chettinad, lamb & fish nilgiri & chocolate naan
• All our curries are gluten free. Heaps of yummy vegan & vegetarian options available



Rae's Fish Cafe

Lunch and Dinner 7 days
Wategos Beach,
Byron Bay
6685 5366
raes@wategos.com.au

Overlooking the beautiful Wategos Beach, Rae's Fish Cafe is the must-visit restaurant while you're visiting Byron Bay.

Join us for our lunchtime special with 2 courses and a glass of wine for \$45 Mon to Fri.



The Treehouse on Belongil

Open Mon-Sun 7:30am-11pm
Woodfired pizzas - share platters - cocktails - licensed restaurant - bar
25 Childe St, Byron Bay
6680 9452

OPEN FIRES, FOOD TO HEAT THE BELLY AND MUSIC TO WARM THE SOUL!
Our all new winter menu includes hearty soups, daily specials and the full cocktail bar also features our famous mulled wine. Presenting incredible original music in Byron's most intimate atmosphere. Check our website or facebook for the gig guide.
www.facebook.com/treehouse.belongil
www.treehouseonbelongil.com



Red Bamboo @ Byron

7 nights from 5.30pm
Lunch Wed - Sat
Fully Licensed
BYO Wine
Shop 10, Feros Arcade,
Jonson St, Byron Bay
6685 6737

VIETNAMESE AND ASIAN CUISINE
NOW OPEN FOR LUNCH WEDNESDAY TO SATURDAY
Dine-in or takeaway
Call us for our Special Lunch Menu
Good choices for vegetarians and vegans
www.redbamboobatbyron.com.au



Italian at the Pacific

Open for Dinner & Cocktails
7 days from 6pm till late
Next to the Beach Hotel
Bay Street
6680 7055
italianatthepacific.com.au

Italian at the Pacific provides a bustling atmospheric restaurant, dishing up contemporary inspired Italian cuisine and some of Byron's finest cocktails and wines.



Cafe Oska

1 Carlyle St, Byron Bay
Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
0416 887 884
www.cafeoska.com

Global Cuisine & Specialty Coffee

'The most fantastic curries'
Mon-Tues 8am-4pm
Wed-Sat 8am-10pm
Sun 10am-4pm



st elmo dining room & bar

Mon-Sat: 4pm till late
Sun: Lunch & dinner 12-10pm
Cnr Fletcher St and Lawson Lane, Byron Bay
6680 7426
www.stelmodining.com

St Elmo is a place where you can enjoy great company, first-class food, sophisticated cocktails and an extensive wine list. St Elmo is plating up modern Spanish cuisine to be enjoyed amongst friends and family. Our menus change regularly and feature daily specials.



Happy Chilli Garden

Open 7 days 12pm till late
Byron St (opp Aldi) Byron Bay
P 6680 9191
F 6676 4869
M 0403 516793
happychilligarden@hotmail.com

Hong Kong chef specialising in Chinese and Malay foods
YUM CHA all day
Special \$10 menu includes soft drink/water
BYO Dine in and takeaway
Home delivery available



Hog's Breath Cafe

Open 7 Days,
11.30am-2.30pm
Dinner from 5.30pm
9/4 Jonson St, Byron Bay
6685 5320
www.hogsbreath.com.au

Hog's Breath Cafe's menu just got better with some mouth-watering new steaks, salad, pasta and an abundance of delicious dessert selections. As usual, the diverse menu also offers chicken, seafood, snacks, burgers, ribs, kid's meals, a range of Lite Options, plus their famous Prime Rib Steak - slow cooked for up to 18 hours for maximum flavour and tenderness. Kids eat free Mon - Wed nights and you can grab lunch for just \$9.90, so there's something to please the whole family.



O-Sushi

Byron Bay Woolies Plaza,
Jonson St 02 6685 7103
Coolangatta Showcase
on the Beach 07 5536 5455
Broadbeach The Oracle,
12 Charles Ave 07 5570 2166
www.osushi.com.au

O-Sushi Byron has now reopened!

New décor; amazing new look; cozy heated outdoor area; winter specials and warm ups.
Eat in or T/A, licensed, open 7 days a week.
Bringing you the best sushi.



Legend Pizza

Open 7 days
9am till after midnight
Shop 1 Woolworths Plaza
90-96 Jonson Street
6685 5700
www.legendpizza.com.au



FRESH PIZZA - BYRON STYLE

Check us out on
facebook.com/byron.legendpizza
Scan code for our menu!
BYO
Home delivery 7 days



Muoi's Feast

Dinner: Mon-Sat
11 Fletcher St, Byron Bay
Bookings Essential
6685 7557

Muoi's Feast has created a strong following since opening in 2003. Winning numerous awards for its international cuisine, the Asian section of the menu is the predominant favourite.
Enjoy for dinner.



Traditional Thai

Dinner every evening
5.30-9.30pm
5/2 Fletcher St,
Byron Bay
6685 5151

Here the curry pastes are freshly pounded to leave your palate dumbfounded.
Here the ambrosial meals are cooked to order and the scrumptious cocktails and mocktails thrust you into a land of wonderful tales.



Fishheads

Open seven days
7:30 am till late
Coffee, breakfast, lunch,
dinner, functions and
weddings. Fully licensed.
1 Jonson St, Byron Bay
66807632

A range of menu packages for your

SPECIAL EVENT

Phone 6680 7632
functions@fishheadsbyron.com.au
www.facebook.com/Fishheadsbyron.com
www.fishheadsbyron.com.au



Luscious Foods

Mon-Fri 7.30am-3pm
1/6 Tasman Way, Byron
Arts & Industry Estate
6680 8228
www.lusciousfoods.com.au

Contemporary and Middle Eastern flavours
• Breakfast and lunch
• Wood-fired pizzas
• Fresh juices
• Great coffee
Closed Thursday and Friday nights over winter.



Fins

Salt Village, Kingscliff
6674 4833
dining@fins.com.au
Dinner 7 days
Lunch Fri, Sat & Sun
GOOD FOOD GUIDE
CHEFS HAT EVERY
YEAR SINCE 1998

We have just launched an entire NEW MENU.

From Nori dusted sashimi with caviar to Portuguese style seafood risotto, preserved lemon lamb or crispy skin duck breast
Full menu on our website.



Izakaya

Salt Village, Kingscliff
6674 4833
dining@fins.com.au
Dinner 7 days
Lunch Fri, Sat & Sun
GOOD FOOD GUIDE
CHEFS HAT EVERY
YEAR SINCE 1998

Every Sunday night in our POP UP Japanese restaurant Izakaya we offer SAYONARA SUNDAY.

A set banquet menu (5 dishes) for \$29 p. person.

From 5pm



La Table

72 Burringbar St,
Mullumbimby
6684 2220
www.latable.com.au
www.facebook.com/la.table.byron

Organic Botero coffee served with organic milk
• Artisan coffee merchants, take home whole beans or freshly ground • Extended selection of daily baked savoury & sweet treats • Private licensed area for business meetings & group functions

OUR NEXT MONTHLY DINNER: Saturday 4th October



Spice It Up Thai Restaurant

Open Wednesday-Sunday
Dine-in or Takeaway -
5:30pm
6684 2209
Mullumbimby
Bowling Club

Come and spice up your night.

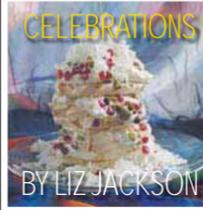
Experience the real taste of Thailand. Using local produce, local staff. Free courtesy bus provided for pick up and drop off!
20 years' experience in the art of Thai cooking.



Harvest

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner
18-22 Old Pacific Highway
Newrybar NSW 2479
6687 2644
harvestcafe.com.au

A big thanks to all of our guests, producers and purveyors, without your support through the last 7 years, this dream would never have become a reality.
Moving forward, we're taking it to the next level with our new head chef Bret Cameron, still providing the country charm and casual elegance that you have come to know and love.



Celebrations Catering By Liz Jackson

Celebration cakes
Personal catering services
Event co-ordination and management

E: lizzijackson@gmail.com
P: 0414 895 441

BYRON BAY CONTINUED

KINGSCLIFF

MULLUMBIMBY

NEWRYBAR

CATERING

BLUE TILL THE END

After 13 years of broken bones, broken hearts, sore heads, passive aggression, regular aggression, several arrests, questionable skin infections, and a busload of infuriated tour managers, Bluejuice are calling it quits. For Jake Stone, who has been at the helm since early 2001, this is very much the end of an era.



'There is a lot of sadness and excitement. This final tour is sure to go well but none of us really knows what is going to happen after that.'

So why is one of Australia's most loved indie rock acts calling it a day? According to Jake it's as much about growing up, moving on, and people's lives changing as it is about anything.

'Stav has two kids and he doesn't want to keep going.'

There is a certain grief in ending any relationship, let alone the creative partnership of young men forged on the Aussie rock circuit.

'I think losing the band is going to be very very hard. I don't really know what I am going to do and having had a terrible break-up in my life before (romantically) I imagine it will be a bit like that. I have never had a relationship that has lasted 13 years so it's a bit scary letting this go. I don't know what will happen and also I suspect that if we didn't do it now, we wouldn't be getting the attention we are getting for *I'll Go Crazy*.

'It's a really good song and it's getting traction, but as you get older in the industry people perceive you to be a certain age at a certain time, and they start to perceive also that people have heard you so they don't want you around. It's kind of a problem in Australia because it's such a small market. In a bigger market you would be afforded a greater longevity; any band with a platinum record like we have overseas has enough money and enough audience to carry on.

'In fact you would end up with millions of people who want to see you. It's harder here because there's just not the numbers to support your career once you've gone off the Triple J radar.'

Stone doesn't believe that Triple J's new Double J, the digital 'older groovy listener' radio, is doing anything for artists or acts such as his.

'I actually think it's a bad thing; it pushes the people who would be having a continuing career on Triple J into a format that they are comfortable with – off regular rotation and in the company of all the other new music that's out there. Double J has just created a ghetto that takes older people off the radio – while at the same time placating them because they are still 'having radio play' – it just means you are in a format no-one listens to!'

Bluejuice have always pushed the limits, forging their own brand of punk hop and ska-tinged pounding disco for their loyal followers.

As for the Bluejuice career highlights, Stone admits there are too many to list, although going to the US to film the video clip for *I'll Go Crazy* was definitely one of them. After their timid entry onto the music scene as an instrumental act, Bluejuice are determined to go out with a bang. *Retrospectable* is a retrospective album that pulls together the best of their playlist and is being backed up with *Retrospectable: The Farewell Tour*.

Catch **Bluejuice** at **The Northern**, Byron Bay, on **Saturday**. Tix at www.oztix.com.au.



THE SKINNY ON TUBA

The members of Tuba Skinny return to Oz for their fourth Australian tour with a return show in Mullumbimby.

Where are you all from? Members of the band come from all over the United States. Some of us hail from upstate NY, Chicago, California. I come from the Seattle area originally.

Tell me how you met? Most members of the band met right before and right after Hurricane Katrina struck New Orleans, while some came to the city later in the years post-deluge. Most of us met through busking in the French Quarter and in other cities around the US. What happens with a lot of nomadic street performers and bands is that they are a part of a greater web of projects, and performers will be a part of lots of different groups over time, depending on what region they're travelling through. Tuba Skinny comes from a mix of projects that culminated into the one it is today, involving members from the Drunken Catfish Ramblers and the Hokum High-Rollers, two great jug and country-blues bands that began in New Orleans.

How do you think your time busking on the street has added to your onstage repertoire? We practise all of our music on the street first. The street is where we come from as a group, with street dynamics and sensibility. Our repertoire of music comes from the individual research we make on our own time and then bring to the band later, either during busking or at a get-together at one of our homes.

What was the attraction of New Orleans for you? Tell me about how the place has informed your music. I came to New Orleans for inspiration. I was travelling around the country looking for stories to write and found them in New Orleans. I was already performing in ragtime and roots bands, but when I came through New Orleans I met so many other people my age doing the same thing; it was very inspiring. Also, the history of music is so filthy rich in New Orleans; the words *tradition* and *traditional music* are a part of everyday conversation.

New Orleans is all about its roots and so are the people, who will let you know who they are and where they come from. Sometimes living in New Orleans feels like the college any young musician could only dream of. The way musicians, of every age and colour, share ideas and history about their work as well as that of others happens nowhere else. New Orleans is music. Every morning, the first thing I do is turn on the radio, and listen to trad jazz or funk or some old blues. Around every corner, any time of day or night, you'll hear folk practising their instruments. When I bike around town, I almost always have a new melody to whistle.

Tell me about your latest album *Owl Call Blues*. The band is very excited about *Owl Call* as it is our latest lineup of musicians and our first recording with Greg, Jason and my old friend Craig Flory from Seattle. It is also the first recording we've made from home that we're all really proud of. Our friend, Max Bien-Khan, recorded us in Shaye and Erika's home in the fall and winter of 2013/2014. The name of the album is in tradition with our last, where the name of the album is that of an original tune. In this case, the song is *Owl Call Blues*, which was composed by Shaye with lyrics by Erika. The album was just a lot of fun to make, despite some of us getting winter colds throughout its creation. I am particularly excited about the songs Greg sings on the album, and the instrumentals *Cannonball Blues* and *Willie the Weeper*. Very proud of those tunes.

CONTINUED P29



WED 1 LUKE MORRIS & NICK BAMPTON
THU 2 KYLE LIONHART
FRI 3 TOMORROWS TULIPS, THE BABE RAINBOW, WHITE LODGE
SUN 5 NRL GRAND FINAL
MON 6 GARRETT KATO
TUE 7 MARSHALL OKELL



SATURDAY 4 OCTOBER
BLUEJUICE
WITH SPECIAL GUESTS

coming soon

9 OCT HOLY HOLY
10 OCT VERNAS KEEP
11 OCT THE DEAD LOVE
17 OCT BORN LION
18 &
19 OCT STICKYFINGERS
24 OCT OCEAN ALLEY
25 OCT DESPERATELY SEEKING BYRON FUNDRAISER
31 OCT HALLOWEEN

HOTEL GREAT NORTHERN • thenorthern.com.au • 6685 6454

CAT ON TRACK AT THE RAILS

Born and raised in Northcote, Melbourne, multi-instrumentalist Cat Canteri is best known as the singer/songwriter and drummer in alt-country group The Stillsons.



This year Canteri swaps drums for a guitar and launches her debut solo album *When We Were Young*, performing at the Rails.

Cat, why did you decide to start your album tour for *When We Were Young* in Yackandandah and Beechworth? Do they have a special significance for you? No particular significance other than that there's a big appreciation for live music there. Justin (The Stillsons) and I have played many acoustic shows in Yack and Beechworth over the years, and we've always really enjoyed ourselves. Friendly country venues, familiar faces... it was a wonderful way to begin the tour.

How has being part of the Stillsons informed your musical journey? The Stillsons have worked hard over the past six years... Three studio albums, countless national tours, and one tour of the UK. I've learnt lots of skills, both musical and non-musical, being part of the band. It's given me lots of confidence and reassurance about my worth as a both a musician and songwriter; and pretty much brought me out of my shell... A LOT!

Who are the players that you most resonate with in the studio or on stage? That's a tricky question, I can't really pick favourites. There are different things I love about so many different musicians. It's impossible to pick just a few.

What did you want to achieve with *When We Were Young*?

When We Were Young was originally going to be called *Gentle Giant*. It was going to be a concept album with songs about my family. The title changed, but the themes are still centred around my family and my personal relationships. I suppose the ultimate goal was to create a record that I'd enjoy putting on at home, or in my car, and letting it run from start to finish.

What is it like stepping out from behind the drums? Heaps of fun! It's great being at the front of the stage, and get to jam with everyone in the band properly!

What should we expect for your Mullumbimby show? The show at St Martin's Hall will be unique, as I've heard it is a really beautiful acoustic space. We're planning to keep the show as intimate as possible, and focus on sharing stories with the music. People can bring in their own food and drinks, and chill out while they watch the music.

Justin Bernasconi from The Stillsons is going to be opening the show with a solo set on acoustic guitar. He's an absolutely gorgeous fingerpicker; I'm really looking forward to hearing him.

Cat Canteri plays the **Rails** in Byron on **Thursday**.

LOCAL BAND GOES NATIONAL

Local outfit **Parkside Orchestra** took out the **Queensland State of the Uni Band Comp** a few weeks ago and this Wednesday they play the nationals in Sydney's Home Bar. This is the largest live-band comp in the southern hemisphere and has been running for 22 years. Winners will join the ranks of alumni such as Eskimo Joe, the Vines, George, Frenzal Rhomb, Grinspoon and Augie March. Good luck to our local lads!

MISSY OZZIE

Missy Higgins has just released a collection of Aussie cover songs on her new **OZ** album – picking out the quintessential Aussie songs that have most profoundly affected her. Her interpretations are beautiful and powerful, filled with humour and style. You can even read about the songs in the quirky book of related essays, or experienced together as a deluxe cloth-bound CD/book edition. She is currently on a national tour and will play **Lismore City Hall** on **Wednesday**.

LOCK UP YOUR WOLFMOTHER

The world-renowned psychedelic rock band, **Wolfmother** are back in action with their new album, *New Crown*, unexpectedly released via Bandcamp earlier this year. The ten-track record has already received outstanding reviews from music publications across the globe. *Billboard* declares it 'a return Wolfmother's psychedelic rock origins'. Hailing from Sydney, the groundbreaking rock outfit



took formation in 2004. Their self-titled debut album and sophomore record *Cosmic Egg* were critical successes, which led to achievements such as ARIA awards and a Grammy award for Best Hard Rock Performance. **Wolfmother** are excited about being able to deliver the third album their fans have been waiting for. And guess what, the lads are rocking up for a gig at the **Hotel Brunswick** on **Thursday**. Free entry!

THE TRISTAN O'MEARA BAND

Byron Bay-based roots/folk artist and multi-instrumentalist **Tristan O'Meara** has performed for thousands upon thousands on the streets of cities across the world from Australia to the UK, Ireland, most of western Europe, even such places as India, Nepal and Bangkok! **Tristan** has released four albums and performed well over 1,000 shows! Since 2012 **Tristan** has teamed up with a couple of good mates from the Byron area to add **Jake Russell** on bass and **Mark Braggins** on drums, to form **The Tristan O'Meara Band**. Together they perform with rich intensity and offer an uplifting and soulful show, playing in a range of genres covering blues/rock, country/blues folk and world music, coming from a mixed bag of influences. **Saturday** at the **Byron Brewery** from 8pm. Free entry.

CONTINUED FROM P27

What is it about the music of the 1920s big bands that drew you in?

I suppose we're inspired by the utmost imagination that groups like Jelly Roll's Hot Peppers and Big Joe King Oliver's bands had. What these band leaders composed, as well as what the players improvised, is absolutely stunning. What captivates us is the sense of ensemble and group innovation these players share.

We're also highly inspired by the country-blues and ensemble abilities of the Memphis Jug Band and Dallas String Band. So much of the 'Dixieland' music people are always harping on about doesn't have these qualities of playing together and creating a space that is meant for dancing and shaking till long past midnight. Earlier, turn of the century, rural- and ragtime-inspired musicians found group ensemble a must.

How do you set about to contemporise a sound that is almost 100 years old?

We have no intention of making this music contemporary. There is already so much contemporary music all over the airwaves and showing on the internet; this music is just fine live and downbeat on the street. A lot of groups, since the time this music was originally performed, have sought to capture it the way it was, and I think that makes sense, as we like the way the old guys and gals played. No problem, let's keep it real.

What should we expect for your return show to Mullumbimby?

What you can expect are a lot of new tunes, some that both Greg and Erika will sing together; others that we'll sing as a band, and a lot of fun instrumentals. I look forward to seeing all the old familiar faces there. We had such a fun time shaking the last time we were in town that I expect we will again – if not more.

Friday at Mullum Civic Hall – www.mullummusic.com for tickets and more information.

Read the extended version of this interview online in *Echo* echo.net.au – go to: echo.net.au/2014/09/cat-track-rails

Echonetdaily.net.au

HOTEL BRUNSWICK PRESENTS:

SEA SHEPHERD BENEFIT GIG

12 NOON TIL 10PM | SAT 8TH NOV 2014 | BRUNSWICK HOTEL NSW

BAND OF FREQUENCIES VERNAS KEEP DALLAS JAMES ZIGGY ALBERTS TRANZPORTERS MORE TO BE ANNOUNCED...

GUESTSPEAKERS
SEA SHEPHERD'S CAPTAIN PETER HAMMARSTEDT & MANAGING DIRECTOR JEFF HANSEN
GREAT WHITE MATRIX HOST PAUL DE GELDER
SURFERS FOR CETACEANS SIRENS FOR THE SEA
MORE TO BE ANNOUNCED...

GOLD COIN ENTRY - KIDS FREE

facebook [HTTP://OW.LY/BTH7Q](http://ow.ly/BTH7Q)



Hotel Brunswick

WOLFMOTHER THURSDAY 2 OCTOBER 7PM

Free Show!

Gold coin donation FUNDRAISER for the Brunswick Valley Volunteer Rescue Squad

CARAVANA SUN 4PM SUNDAY FOLLOWED BY THE NRL GRAND FINAL

Hotel Brunswick supports responsible service of alcohol.

@hotelbrunswick #hotelbrunswick facebook.com/hotelbrunswick 6685 1236





SOAP BOX!

See Mandy live in Echonetdaily www.echo.net.au/soap-box

FENG SHITE

For those who subscribe to the Chinese practice of feng-shui, a practice aimed at harmonising people with their environment, the key focus is not to make internal changes to change your life – just make external changes, like move the bed, and whacko! a transformation!

There are so many rules when it comes to bed position it's no surprise our ancestors slept in caves. Apparently sleeping with the bed directly opposite the mirror depletes your energy.

only at night. Maybe it's why vampires have no reflection? There I was naively thinking the mirror had been installed to assist me to match my trousers to my top so I didn't make fashion faux pas once I started dressing myself.

According to feng-shui experts, the mirror can also bring relationship troubles by introducing a 'third' person, generally known I guess as your reflection, but trouble nonetheless.

The mirror can even make you depressed. I don't think there's been any actual clinical trials done linking mirrors facing beds to the incidence of depression, but I do agree that on waking and seeing myself first thing my immediate reaction is to go 'oh fuck!'

And for all of you who have installed ceiling fans, go rip them out. They're bad feng-shui too. The only thing that should be hung above the bed is a soft canopy.

you have to consider that our health and safety standards have improved since feng-shui was invented 4,000 years ago. In the old days sleeping under rusted iron candelabra held in place with some sheep intestine probably put the sleeper at considerable risk, but these days things have been installed by licensed operators.

I am not quite sure what bad energy is. People who do feng-shui talk a lot about bad energy. I think bad energy basically means poor, ugly, fat, angry, sick, lonely and unhappy.

Oh and I should mention that you can't sleep under the window. You need a wall behind your bed because otherwise your energy is going to get weaker and weaker and weaker.

Sloping ceilings are also a no no. Apparently the sloped ceiling will hinder the night-time rejuvenation process that happens when you sleep.

instability and low energy. This is bad news for anyone living in an A-frame house sleeping in the mezzanine, or living in a tepee or a caravan. Although from the time I spent in a caravan park on family holidays I can attest that there certainly seemed to be a lot more emotionally unstable people per square metre than one would have considered usual – but stupid me had put that down to excessive alcohol consumption.

Now while you are struggling to organise your bedroom so you don't completely fuck your life you also must realise bed access can be an issue. If you can only access your bed from one side, then you are limiting the energy flow of your bed.

I don't know, maybe I'm just a jaded old cynic, but I get the feeling that if I want to change my life, I have to do more than move my bed.

ALL TOMORROW'S TULIPS

Tomorrows Tulips' third LP WHEN showcases the group's evolution through a blend of pop sensibilities with post punk, noise rock and DIY recording techniques – endeavours that demonstrate the band's interest in experimentation and impromptu deconstruction.

LOVELY LOU

Lou Bradley is a first-rate songwriter, with a unique turn of phrase and a playful ironic touch, her songs avoid the crushing blandness that dogs the lyrics on most Australian country albums.

CATH ME IF YOU CAN

The Cath Simes Band is a dynamic four-piece that captivate audiences wherever they perform. Fronting the band with impeccable vocal delivery and vivacious presence, both on and off the stage, is singer Cath Simes.

JENKINS AND TINDLEY AT THE COURT HOUSE

Charles Jenkins has been lauded by Noel Mengel of the Courier Mail as one of Australia's finest songwriters, delivering tunes as finely honed as a Hemingway short story – not a phrase or a note out of place.

GOING WEST FOR LENNOX

Multi-instrumentalist Aaron West will be dishing up a few sets of originals and covers inspired by his favourite legendary blues, funk, jazz, soul, gospel, country, second-line and jazz/rock artists.

A PEEK AT YER WILLIE

What the people need is a country music revue loosely based around the popular songs of a prominent country music star like Willie Nelson, featuring our area's most revered country singer types...



CARAVANA SUN AT HOTEL BRUNSWICK ON SUNDAY

CARAVANA DREAMING

Australia's own gypsy-ska rockers, Caravana Sun have returned from their third European Summer Tour after the international launch of independent album release AYA.

The Jackal In The Night tour celebrates the final single from AYA, which was recorded in an old water-tank-cum-studio nestled in the mountains close to Australia's famous surfing coast by Govinda Doyle in just over a month.

A RIGGS GIG

Gold Coast-Melbourne rockers The Delta Riggs cannot get enough of the Byron sunshine and are dropping by the Beach Hotel for a very special show before their new Dipzzebazio album is released.

DELTA RIGGS AT THE BEACH HOTEL ON FRIDAY



Advertisement for TAIKOZ CRIMSON SKY. Includes text: NORPA presents, FREE GLASS OF WINE/BEER, Friday 10 & Saturday 11 October, 7.30pm, NORPA at Lismore City Hall.

Advertisement for ISLAND VIBE 2014. Includes text: TICKETS: SEASON, FAMILY, YOUTH & DAY TIX ON SALE AT www.rudekatrecords.com, 10% OFF GROUP BOOKINGS, Oct 31 - Nov 2, Nth STRADBROKE ISLAND Home Beach Minjerrabah.

Tattoo & Piercing

Professional, hygienic & friendly
Large & small art
Cover-ups & re-inking
Cosmetic tattooing now available

TAT
BYRON BAY

Call us or drop in and say hi!

2/31 LAWSON ST, BYRON BAY ★ 6685 5033



BRUNSWICK HEADS BOWLING CLUB
WHAT'S ON

- THURS** Bingo 7.00pm
- FRI** Meat Raffle + members jackpot draw (ltps/14/02459)
- SAT** Great Saturday Night Menu
- SUN** Meat Raffles – members' jackpot draw from 12 Noon (ltps/14/02459)
- MON** Bingo 11.30am
- TUES** Ladies Bowls Trivia 6pm
- WEDS** Mens Bowls

Courtesy Bus

Runs every Thursday, Friday & Saturday evening, Monday morning, plus other times by arrangement.

& The Pacific Bistro FUNCTION CENTRE

**FANTASTIC MEALS – GREAT PRICES
OPEN 7 DAYS LUNCH & DINNER**

Wednesday night Italian night. Great new Saturday night specials, plus nightly blackboard specials. \$12.50 lunches daily.

Old Pacific Hwy Brunswick Heads NSW 2483
P 6685 1328 E manager@brunswickbowlingclub.com

COMMUNITY BROADCASTING AWARDS 2014



Bay FM is excited to announce the following in-house productions have been nominated in the prestigious Community Broadcasting Awards for 2014.

This national event recognises excellence in Community Broadcasting with the winners being announced on November 5. Bay FM's nominations are:

Excellence in Spoken Word, News and Current Affairs Programming

Memories of Sarajevo: Radio Zid - Rock under siege - by Karena Wynn-Moylan & Bay FM Production Team

Excellence in Spoken Word, News and Current Affairs Programming

Bay FM Bentley Blockade Coverage: A whole of station award compiled by Ros Elliot and Rachael Torise.

Most Innovative Outside Broadcast or Special Event Broadcast

Bay FM's Boomerang Festival Outside Broadcast - The Bay FM Production Team

Best New Radio Program – Talks

Daily National Radio Show Star Tours – William Martin, Marie Whealing & Philip Hood

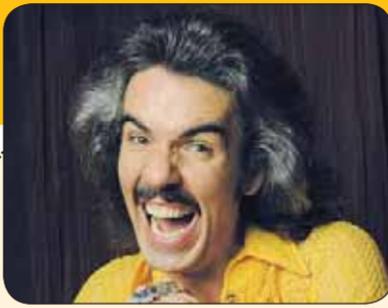
Best Station Production – Spoken Word

A Christmas Carol – Live Broadcast – William Martin and the Spoken Word Theatre

If you are interested in joining Bay FM's inspiring team for the Summer Season, program submissions close 5pm Tuesday September 30.

Community Radio Bay FM 99.9
T 6680 7999 | W bayfm.org
Bay FM public fund donations are tax deductible

We Love our Subscribers!



HAIL THE MIGHTY ORGAN!

They say he puts the Boss in Bossa Nova. Barry Morgan is the patron saint of the safari suit and, man, is he one hell of a celebrity organ salesman

Plucked from obscurity for ABC TV's *Spicks and Specks*, Barry Morgan became an instant fave. This man, who claims to hail from World of Organs Superstore in the Sunnyside Mall in Adelaide, has toured Australia with international superstar Gotye; he's in constant demand for people like Hamish and Andy; and has trended on number 2 in Twitter and voted as number 3 Best Spicks and Specks Moment.

Barry is sensational. And he's coming here. With his big organ! Of course I offended him by implying organs were a bit daggy.

'Let's just clarify: The organ is the ugly duckling of the musical fraternity, along with accordion, otherwise known as the devil's backpack, but my job is to bring back the organ joy!'

Speaking to Barry from a banana lounge in far north Queensland, where he claims to be drinking Campari and cracking out the Bex alongside prawns and pineapple, Barry continues his mission: to reignite the love of organs everywhere!

So what's his organ show like?

'Goodness! It's like a Tupperware party with a whole lot of organ! I will be demonstrating some lovely stuff. I will be playing this original 1970 Hammond Aurora through two lovely Leslie (rotating) speakers – it will all be twin mono – and I'll be playing some original organ tunes by myself and some other classics such as *Skippy* and *Alley Cat* and all the organ tunes you love.

'When I am in Byron I will be inviting some local diva to come and spend some time with me on the organ. I want them to come and sing along. Everywhere I go we do *Fever* because everywhere I go people are getting Barry Morgan Fever! I will be demonstrating my famous one-finger methods as well!'

I stupidly asked Barry if he loves the organ effects... such as the Bossa Nova?

'Do I use the effects? If you put a Bossa Nova on at the old folks home they are on the riesling by lunchtime! I have another composition by myself called *Barry's Big Bossa* – I'll be swinging through that... I don't have the lights for the keyboard like they used to have, so I have coloured dots from the newsagent!'

Audience members are encouraged to crack out their best 1970s nostalgia. Orange, green, brown, polyester, safari suit, patio dress – if you have it, put it on!

As for audience participation, apparently there's nothing to be frightened of because it's all safe with uncle Barry!

Taking organ advocacy to a new level.

Don't miss this very special show at the **Byron Bowling Club** on **Wednesday** at 7.30pm. Tickets are \$30 at the door or pre-purchase online through www.stickytickets.com.au/19721.

RAISING \$ FOR MOOKX

Mookx Hanley arrived in the Rainbow Region in 1970 with his wife Shanto (now Julie) to settle at the Tuntable Falls community near Nimbin. As a singing and multi-instrumentalist duo they were singing for peace, saving the forests, anti-uranium mining and many other causes and over the years played countless benefits. Mookx recently appeared at the Bentley Blockade where his songs were very popular, and immediately after Bentley's camp closure, Mookx was diagnosed with prostate cancer.

So this **Sunday** at the **Lismore City Bowlo** from 2pm a whole bunch of his musician comrades are contributing live appearances in a **one-off benefit** to get Mookx to a retreat at the Ian Gawler Foundation. The star-studded cast includes: **Diana Anaid, Azo Bell, Luke Vassella, Barry Ferrier, Monkey and the Fish, Barkers Vale Bros, Elizabeth Lord** and many many more. Entry \$10 suggested donation. Major raffle prize, food and chai by Nuro and Madhu (Mookx's grown-up kids), club bar open.

THE MUSIC BOWLO

Hailing from Huntington Beach, California, Allensworth, dubbed 'Cali-coastal soul music', are coming to **Bangalow Bowlo** on their fourth east coast tour. Sharing the stage with funk and soul pioneers such as James Brown, Herbie Hancock and the Headhunters, Maceo Parker and George Clinton to name a few, **The Allensworth Project** is a mix of classic soul laced with blues, rock and a touch of reggae. **Sunday** from 3pm. Tix are \$10 on the door.

MUSICIANS LAUNCH YOUTH TRAINING IN MULLUM

T2E Mullum Music Festival has deepened its commitment to local youth with the announcement of a newly formed not-for-profit organisation called **The Youth Training Station**, offering career advice and lifestyle information to teens in the northern rivers region of NSW. Building on the strengths and success of the festival's long-running Youth Mentorship Program that supports up-and-coming local musicians, The Youth Training Station covers a range of industries from filmmaking to midwifery.

Launching this innovative new project on **Sunday** at the **Court House Hotel** in Mullumbimby are Ash Bell and Matt Bone (Starboard Cannons), Danni Carr (Mr Cassidy), Warren Earl, Rebecca Ireland, Joel Salom, Merryn Boller (Potato Potato), Mali Biggin, Cai Leplaw, and MC Byron Shire mayor Simon Richardson. 4pm. \$10 entry.

THE FAME GAME

This **Friday** enjoy the fabulous talents of local musicians at **15 Minutes of Fame at Stokers Siding Hall**. Main band for the evening is Rob Fitches and TNT, and in support Stan Ceglinski and his combo pumping out boogie blues. Last Mullum Music Festival the delightful Mr Ceglinski showed his enormous generosity by gifting my daughter one of his tomato-tin bass guitars – I have to say we've been enjoying it ever since! It's amazing what a man can do with a tin and a string! 7pm. \$10.

THE POWER OF DRUM

Expect introspection, meditative melodies and thunderous might in the exuberant **TaikOz** new production *Crimson Sky* at **Lismore City Hall** this week. Australia's cultural icons and premier drumming ensemble present virtuoso **Satsuki Odamura** on bass koto in this new masterwork composed by Ian Cleworth, TaikOz artistic director. Along with the **Friday 10** and **Saturday 11** performances at Lismore City Hall there will also be a 4pm workshop on the Friday for \$15. For performance and workshop enquiries call 1300 066 772.

CHOCOLATE STRINGS

Grown in the boroughs of Brisbane, **Chocolate Strings** are a motley orchestra of eight possessing the pulse of afro beat with a score built on soul, funk and ragga-fied melodies. Often referred to as 'The Strings', the coconut-flavoured harmonies sung by Ofa Fanaika, Nikki McWalters and Nia Falekakala are merely the beginnings of their renowned cook-up. Guitarist and singer Alex Skinner serves sharp and tasty witty ditties. However there is no doubt that the sheer number of the group is their defining flavour. Everything played by this delicious octet is bass laced by bassist McKelliget, brass-tastically bolder owing to Josh Appleby's sax and relentlessly booming with the Bam Bam Boys' signature hits. **Friday** at the **Byron Brewery** with **Air Structure** and **DJ Rainman**. 8pm. \$8/\$14

FROM BERLIN TO BYRON

Alright, so I guess this guy is pretty good. Berlin's **Nils Frahm** is only playing a handful of gigs here in Australia, the most notable being at Sydney's iconic Opera House – and he's coming to Byron for one very special show. Deeply inquisitive and forever searching for the 'magic and spirit' in every space, Frahm's devotion to the stage culminated in his seventh and most recent LP *Spaces*, a live album captured from two years of performances in the world's iconic concert halls and underground clubs alike. Breathing new life into old traditions within a circle of contemporaries including Ludovico Einaudi, Max Richter and recent collaborators Ólafur Arnalds and Arcade Fire's Sarah Neufeld. Nils Frahm plays at the **Byron Theatre** at the Community Centre **Tuesday 7 October** – tix at venue.

THE 2014 MULLUM Music Festival NOV 20-23



HARRY'S CLUB OF HOPELESS GENIUS!

This year **Mullum Music Festival** announced their new festival patron **Harry Angus**. Who better for that task than **Harry Angus**, the man who managed to steal the show with his rendition of *Natural Woman* at the closing *Songbirds of the Seventies* show. For Harry this is a great honour, and something he is taking very seriously 'I am very involved with the festival,' says Angus. As part of his plan to create a vibing underground sweaty portal into the past, or even future, Angus is excited about the artists he has on board. 'The main thing I am doing is curating the Ex-Services Club. Harry has grand plans for this iconic venue. And the one promise Harry Angus has in store with the group he laughingly describes as 'lazy hopeless genius': nothing mediocre! For more information about what is in store for Mullum Music Festival – go to www.mullummusicfestival.com.

READ THE FULL STORY ONLINE:
echo.net.au/2014/09/hopeless-genius

Stars WITH LILITH



With Venus loving up the sun in Libra, this week's astrally designed for peace: for dropping differences, forgiving disappointments and making amends with friends...

ARIES: Congratulations, Rams, on your diplomatic handling of tricky interactions and eccentric personalities. Well done in the cooperative compromise and reconciliation departments. Continue the good work and you'll be in peak form when unpredictable Uranus sends something unexpected your way. This week's force is with you – use your superpowers wisely.

TAURUS: Venus in her favourite play station likes finding new ways of making daily routines more enjoyable. And beautiful, so give some quality attention to personal appearance, environment and communication style. The downside? Overindulgence. Which puts this week's emphasis on balance: between work and play, pleasure and excess, liberty and discipline.

GEMINI: This week spritzes Planet Gemini with delicious possibilities. But also a tug of war between expansive Jupiter in your communication zone, Mars in the sign of vivacious conversation and your ruler Mercury in secretive Scorpio. Discretion's definitely recommended, so put sensible Gemini in charge of its chatterbox Twin.

CANCER: As Pluto's forward progress dredges up buried memories for a cleansing detox, try not to let past experiences sabotage your own future moves. This week's stimulating planetary energies encourage ticking as much as you can off the to-do list before next week's Mercury retrograde restraining order kicks in.

LEO: This week issues a celestial invitation to enlarge your life, expand your heart and horizons, stretch your perspective and widen your agenda – all likely to fatten your finances as well. Of course conditions apply (don't they always?), which are balancing your tendency to overdoing it with equal downtime.

VIRGO: As your ruler Mercury leaves the sign of sweet talk for the sector of sealed lips, you'll need to read between the lines of communication and listen for what people aren't saying. Fortunately, all that internal personal work you've been doing will provide solid support for September's Mercury retrograde.

LIBRA: To say or what not to say is this week's question... Like literary Libran Hamlet, your scales seesaw this week between massively chatty Mars in Sagittarius and communicator Mercury in tight-lipped Scorpio. As always an either/or reaction isn't the most helpful, so play the possibilities in between.

SCORPIO: Mercury joining Saturn in Scorpio and Pluto moving forward say it's now time to integrate the internal processes of the last half year. Scorpio's the sign of transformation, and this week's your cue to make a break with past behaviour and take that brave leap into a brand-new you.

SAGITTARIUS: You're traditionally the lucky sign, and with exuberant Mars in Sagittarius this high-flying week features a carousel of philosophical conversations and entertaining raves. Just be aware that juicy opportunities could be sabotaged by snap reactions, so maintain the charm, sweetie darlings. Even if this means smiling through gritted teeth...

CAPRICORN: You'll be chuffed to know Pluto's at last starting to produce external results: in your professional ambitions, immediate surroundings or via a relationship reboot. This week buffs up your prestige, is favourable for making influential alliances, could even bring a surprise influx of funds around late-week Capricorn moon.

AQUARIUS: Venus in a fellow air-sign gives this week plenty of playful potential and heady chemistry, along with strong opinions about right and wrong that could bring you up against bossy others. And your zany planet mentor Uranus is already launching some unexpected bounty – or booty – in your direction.

PISCES: While you're a highly persuasive people-pleaser, decision-making's difficult when this week's people aren't what they seem. So look past surface appearances to not-so-obvious motives and possible pitfalls. If this brings up trust issues, find a median line between being proactive and letting things evolve naturally.

Culture

GRIMM NIGHT AFTER THE DISCO

Anna Dorrington presents *Grim Fairy Tales* where she explores and exposes issues about the role of women, female identity and societal expectations around the concept of the ideal woman. Delving into the rich history of folk- and fairy-tales Anna draws on the magical and dreamlike qualities of the tradition. Her work is on show at **Serpentine Gallery** in Lismore until 20 October.

After the Disco is an exhibition of recent work by Jamie Mumford that collages glamorous elements from popular culture of the 1970s. Inspired by glam rock, disco, and fashion photography, her artworks reflect a personal obsession with this period. Her work is also on show at Serpentine Gallery in Lismore until 20 October.

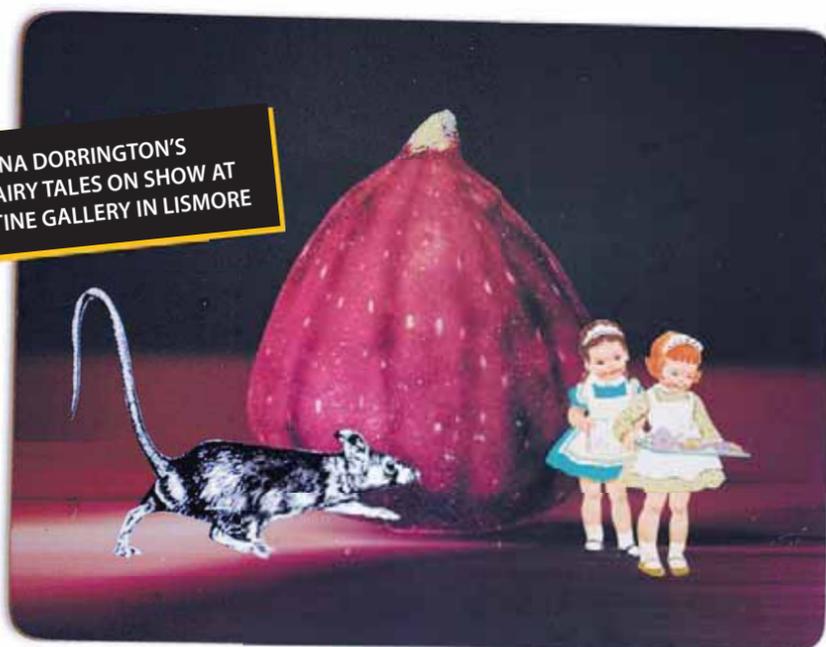
TALKING BELIEFS

The next meeting of Byron Philo Café will be discussing Beliefs – why we hold them and how we judge if they are true. People arrive at their beliefs in different ways – some by sheer accident of birth as do hundreds of millions of Muslims, Christians, Hindus and a multitude of other religions. Some acquire them, such as believers in L Ron Hubbard, UFO abductions, chemtrails. Some believe so fervently and passionately that they are prepared to sacrifice their lives for their beliefs. These questions probing the relationship between beliefs and truth will be put to the meeting by Richard Jones, well-known local resident and environmentalist. Luscious Foods, 6 Tasman Way in the Arts and Industry Estate, on Friday. Come at 5.30pm to order food in time for the talk at 6pm. \$5.



DR SKETCHY'S BURLESQUE LIFE DRAWING AT THE BYRON BREWERY ON WEDNESDAY 8 OCTOBER

ANNA DORRINGTON'S GRIM FAIRY TALES ON SHOW AT SERPENTINE GALLERY IN LISMORE



ROCK VALLEY HALL

The Incomplete History of Rock Valley Hall. This week sees **Rock Valley Hall** celebrate 100 years of existence as a venue where community has gathered to celebrate weddings, fundraisers, dances, and goodness knows what else. Ajita Cannings has written a short play about the centenary developed from oral and written history and performed by locals. Performed this **Saturday** at 12pm, free, and later that night join in festivities at 6.30pm. \$25 including dinner dance. Bookings on 6629 3242.

EXOTIC PERSIAN DELIGHTS

Wednesday 8 October is the time to go pick up your pencils and head on down to the **Byron Brewery** for **Dr Sketchy's Burlesque Life Drawing**. Diving headlong into a fantasy of luscious figure-sketching, ornate spectacle and exotic Persian delights! Art-monkeys will be thrown under the spell of the Black Lotus and whisked away to the world of the Arabian Nights for a spellbinding evening of art and sensuous dance courtesy of our mesmerising models, the Barefoot Gypsies! **MC Mae Wilde**, doors at 6pm, session at 6.30pm. \$15. BYO art materials. 18 plus.

SHOW ME THE FUNNY

Funny man **Nick Penn** heads up the next standup comedy open mic at the **Court House Hotel** in Mullumbimby. With nearly three decades of experience under his belt Penn is the master of his craft, the perfect ringmaster for a night that sees comedic newbies take to the stage.

Come and check out the new talent on offer after the latest crop of comedy graduates last week from Mandy Nolan's latest Byron Community College course. **Thursday** 8pm. Free.

SECRET PICNIC AND DINNER WITH OLLEY

Tweed Fusion is a two-day celebration of art, music, food and culture across the Tweed Valley and Tweed coast with pop-up art galleries, artistic coastal walks and an exquisite art-gallery dinner celebrating the life of famous artist Margaret Olley. There is even a gourmet **Sunday** picnic in a secret location. For more information about this Saturday/Sunday program go to tweed.fusion.com.au.

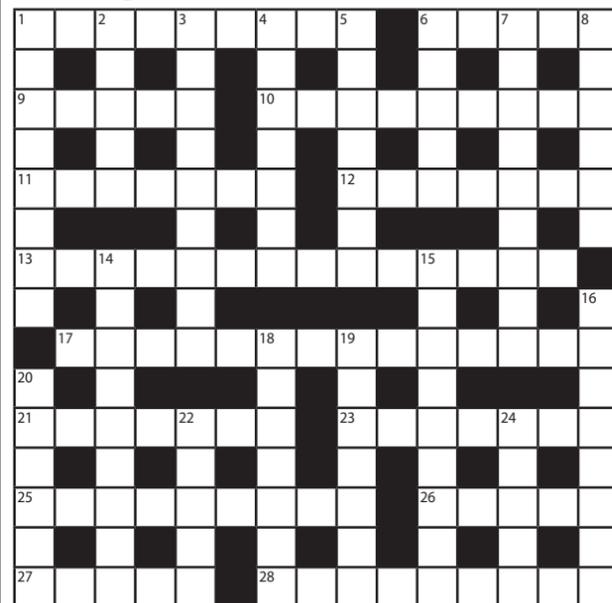
DESIGN NERD ALERT

David Carson has for many years been a polarising figure on the global design landscape and pretty much invented the genre of experimental typography with the groundbreaking *Raygun* and *Beach Culture* magazines in the early 90s. Carson started designing in the 80s with no formal schooling in the field and has since focused heavily on typography and photography. His work became well known in the late 80s and early 90s through skateboarding and surfing magazines and Carson has written and co-authored many books characterising design trends. He will be presenting a talk at the **Byron Theatre** at the Community Centre on **Wednesday 8 October** at 7pm. Students \$40, general admission \$70. Tickets are available online at <http://www.byroncentre.com.au>.



Mungo's Crossword

N039



Cryptic Clues

- ACROSS**
- The Ganymede, a bad pub with Ecstasy, needs a nurse around (9)
 - Aristotle's teacher to opt out about the French (5)
 - Athena's gift, a branch not used at 17. (5)
 - Mama and 18's god – daughter of 2 (9)
 - Goddess encountered in Bucks! (7)
 - Drug Alban's lettuce (7)
 - Present at 17 – they should have looked in its mouth! (3,6,5)
 - One of 16 to fight stupid war – for ten years in fact (3,5,2,4)
 - Thoracic basket broken – grab ice! (3,4)
 - Dictators illegally try workers (7)
 - Oz salad vegetable named for a robot (9)
 - Rotter loses head – just an animal (5)
 - Helped one among the cruelly dead (5)
 - Everything is written about Virgin Naked Ladies! (9)
- DOWN**
- I leave song group for assignation – I've got spine! (8)
 - One in a carriage, royal victim of 17 (5)
 - 19 loses note for disabled son – small charges result (9)
 - Embarrassed shade of Chinese tycoon (4,3)
 - Thorpe follows Hinze, becoming a Cossack (7)
 - Sounds a bit like what they didn't get in 17 (5)
 - She puts the band-aid on publicity, or just does the envelopes (9)
 - Primate East is a fruit! (6)
 - Divorcee has cheerful greeting and bad debit – put on the stand! (9)
 - Put conservative up for auction – time to take up a collection! (9)
 - Looks at mining products – dreadful sights (8)
 - Choose god for daughter of victor at 17 (7)
 - Saint in school raises first class neighbour of 5 (7)
 - A tragic drama brought Greeks to 17 (6)
 - Pointed to top doctor (5)
 - Young, and a novice in African city (5)

Quick Clues

- ACROSS**
- Old style drink waiter (9)
 - Ancient Greek philosopher (5)
 - Fruit used mainly for oil (5)
 - Prophetess cursed by Apollo always to tell the truth and never to be believed (9)
 - Greek goddess of the hearth and harvest (7)
 - What sank the Titanic (7)
 - Proverbially treacherous gift which ended 17 (3,6,5)
 - Ancient military standoff recorded by Homer (3,5,2,4)
 - Thoracic basket (3,4)
 - Dictators, despots (7)
 - Mechanical man, robot (9)
 - Playful aquatic mammal (5)
 - Assisted, helped (5)
 - Flowering lily commonly called Naked Ladies (9)
- DOWN**
- Having a backbone, vertebrate (8)
 - Ancient King of Troy (5)
 - Negatively charged subatomic particles (9)
 - Scarlet or crimson, perhaps (4,3)
 - Native of Moscow (7)
 - Tranquillity, lack of conflict (5)
 - One who prepares envelopes for mailing; an orator (9)
 - Citrus fruit (6)
 - Put on show, displayed (9)
 - Collection of money during church service (9)
 - Visual blemishes, things that spoil the view (8)
 - Daughter of Agamemnon, subject of Greek tragic plays (7)
 - Baltic country, former Russian satellite (7)
 - Fleet of ships (6)
 - Pointed at, directed (5)
 - South African port named for Christmas day (5)

- Last week's solution N038**
- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | O | M | M | I | N | I | S | T | J | A | C | K | A | L |
| O | I | N | U | N | O | E | V | A | L | I | | | | |
| C | O | N | T | I | N | U | M | A | D | L | I | B | | |
| A | T | V | S | P | S | O | E | | | | | | | |
| I | N | S | T | E | P | O | L | D | T | I | M | E | R | |
| N | | R | | A | | E | L | | | | | | | |
| E | X | P | O | S | E | S | T | R | I | C | T | L | I | |
| A | A | A | I | E | N | R | | | | | | | | |
| R | E | D | O | L | E | N | T | A | S | P | E | C | T | |
| O | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | A | L | L | O | T | E | D | T | R | U | M | A | N | |
| O | E | V | G | U | I | E | T | | | | | | | |
| T | E | P | E | R | A | S | P | B | E | R | R | Y | | |
| I | O | R | A | E | E | C | P | | | | | | | |
| C | A | P | I | T | A | L | I | S | T | S | W | I | N | E |



WEDNESDAY 1

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **LUKE MORRIS**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 6.30PM **BO JENKINS**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 8PM **BEARDED GYPSY BAND**
- BYRON BOWLING CLUB 7.30PM **BARRY MORGAN**
- BYRON BREWERY 7.30PM **OPEN MIC**
- COCOMANGAS, BYRON **DJ JIMMY D**
- FRANKIE BROWN, BYRON **GARRET KATO**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 7PM **DJ SANCHEZ**
- BALLINA HOTEL 6PM **OPEN MIC**
- ELTHAM HOTEL 6.30PM **NOT QUITE FOLK JAM**
- LISMORE CITY HALL **MISSY HIGGINS**
- SCU UNIBAR, LISMORE 5.30PM **PARKSIDE ORCHESTRA**

THURSDAY 2

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **KYLE LIONHART**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **CAT CANTERI BAND**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 8.30PM **BENJALU**
- BYRON BREWERY 7PM **ARTSEXPOSURE DJS**
- COCOMANGAS, BYRON **DJ JIMMY D**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 7PM **CLUB DJS**
- CAFE OSKA, BYRON 6PM **BYRON FORUMS THE UNTOLD RADIOACTIVE CATASTROPHE OF FUKUSHIMA**
- BYRON SCOUT HALL 7PM **ECSTATIC DANCE**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 7.30PM **DALLAS JAMES**
- PIZZA PARADISO, SUFFOLK PARK 6.30PM **NICK O'BRIEN**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 7PM **WOLFMOTHER**
- MIDDLE PUB, MULLUMBIMBY **JAM NIGHT**

- COURT HOUSE HOTEL, MULLUMBIMBY 8PM **STAND UP COMEDY OPEN MIC W NICK PENN**
- CURRUMBIN RSL 7.30PM **SIDE SPLITTING COMEDY W FIONA O'LOUGHLIN, DESH, MELINDA BUTTLE**

- LENNOX HOTEL 9.30PM **THE ARGONAUTS**
- BALLINA RSL 8.30PM **LOU BRADLEY & THE GENTLEMAN**
- ELTHAM HOTEL 7PM **YOLAN**
- STOKERS SIDING HALL 7PM **15 MINUTES OF FAME W ROB FITCHES AND TNT**
- RIVERVIEW HOTEL, MURWILLUMBAH 7.30PM **THREE LEGGED DOGS**
- POTTSVILLE SPORTS CLUB 7PM **CAVO & PIGEON BOY**
- SALT, KINGSLIFF 8.30PM **CHILLED PRESTON**
- COOLANGATTA HOTEL 8PM **BLUEJUICE**
- SOUNDLOUNGE, CURRUMBIN 8.30PM **ALLENSWORTH + FELICITY LAWLESS + JULIA ROSE**

FRIDAY 3

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **TOMORROWS TULIPS, THE BABE RAINBOW, WHITE LODGE**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **RAGGA JUMP**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 5PM **LEIGH JAMES 9PM THE RETREAT & THE DELTA RIGGS**
- BYRON BREWERY 8PM **CHOCOLATE STRINGS + AIR STRUCTURE + DJ RAINMAN**
- BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE 8PM **AKMAL'S TRIAL & ERROR**
- BYRON SURF CLUB 6.45PM **KIRTAN WITH TARSHITO & MICHAL**
- COCOMANGAS, BYRON **DJ JIMMY D & DJ QC**
- GINGER PIG, BYRON 9PM **DJS PASCAL & MIKE**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON **DJ DANIMAL**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 7.30PM **PAT TIERNEY**
- PIZZA PARADISO, SUFFOLK PARK 6.30PM **THE DETECTIVES**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 7.30PM **THE HOMBRES**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 7PM **MARK HEAZLETT BAND**
- MULLUMBIMBY CIVIC HALL **TUBA SKINNY**
- MULLUMBIMBY EX-SERVICES CLUB 8PM **OPEN MIC WITH FIONA DELL**
- BILLINUDGEL HOTEL 8PM **BILL JACOBI**

SATURDAY 4

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **BLUEJUICE**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON **SUPER MARIO**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 9PM **DJ TAYA**
- BYRON BREWERY 8PM **TRISTAN O'MEARA BAND**
- BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE 8PM **AKMAL'S TRIAL & ERROR**
- COCOMANGAS, BYRON **DJ JIMMY D & DJ QC**
- FRANKIE BROWN, BYRON **LUKE MORRIS**
- GINGER PIG, BYRON 9PM **DJ ROBERT BANGO**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 8PM **DJ SANCHEZ**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 7.30PM **THOSE FOLK**
- PIZZA PARADISO, SUFFOLK PARK 6.30PM **GREG KEW**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 7.30PM **CHRIS ARONSTEN**
- BANGALOW BOWLING CLUB 7PM **THE BROKEN SPOKE**

SUNDAY 5

- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 6.30PM **THE BEANS**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 4.30PM **THE HOMBRES 8PM DJ LONGTIME & DJ FONZAIUS**
- BYRON MARKET 9AM **TIM STOKES BAND, SOULMAN O'GAIA, DEVA TREE**
- BYRON BREWERY 4PM **HOUSE DJ**
- COCOMANGAS, BYRON **DJ JIMMY D & DJ QC**
- BYRON GOLF CLUB 2PM **LIVE MUSIC**
- GINGER PIG, BYRON 5PM **DJ CHRIS BRADLEY**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 2.30PM **FUNDAY DJS**
- BANGALOW BOWLING CLUB 3PM **ALLENSWORTH (US)**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 4PM **CARAVANA SUN**
- DOMA CAFE, FEDERAL 12PM **GABY BOGART**

MONDAY 6

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **GARRETT KATO**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **STEPHEN LOVELIGHT**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 8PM **HIT THAT HIT MUSICAL BINGO**
- BYRON BREWERY 4PM **HOUSE DJ**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 8PM **DJ DANIMAL**
- DOMA CAFE, FEDERAL 12PM **LUKE HORSFIELD**

TUESDAY 7

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **MARSHALL OKELL**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **CHRIS ARONSTEN**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 7.30PM **OPEN MIC**
- BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE 8PM **NILS FRAHM (BERLIN)**
- BYRON BREWERY 4PM **HOUSE DJ**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 7.30PM **BRACKETS OPEN MIC**

WHAT'S ON ★

Byron Bay Henna School Workshops
Fri 3 Oct, 1-4pm
Cost: \$45 (materials included)

Akmal - Trial & Error
Friday 3 & Saturday 4 October, 8pm
Tickets: Full \$25 | Conc \$20

Sundown Centre at BCC
Cavanbah Room (upstairs)
Saturdays from 5.30pm - 9.30pm
Bookings: 0411 306 991. Cost: \$20-30 per child

Nils Frahm (Berlin)
Tuesday 7 October, 8pm
Tickets: \$48 (12+)

David Carson - BYRON BAY
Wednesday 8 October, 7pm
Tickets: \$40-70

Meeting rooms for hire ★
Workshops, Training, Conferences & Functions
2-100 people
Facilities: Wifi, Projector, Whiteboard, Air-con
Phone 6685 6807

Courtyard Bar open before all events ★
69 Jonson Street Byron Bay
Box office hours: 10am-3.30pm
Tickets & info: byroncentre.com.au

BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE

WHAT'S ON @ THE YAC...

Spring Holidays

ROCK THE YAC & VIBRANT MINDS CREW PRESENT
Spirit of the Bay - Music & Cultural Festival
Saturday 18th October - 12.30pm to midnight

SAFE LEARNER DRIVER COURSE
20 hours credit in your Logbook! Contact Phil on 0414 809 330 or www.steerproject.org.au

SUFFO SKATE CAMP @ SUFFOLK PARK SKATEPARK
FREE Family Event
Saturday 12th October 10 till 4pm

SUFFOMATION
FREE Animation Workshop @ Suffolk Park Hall
Starting October 18th
To book please call Lotte on 0477 591 555

PARENTING TEENAGERS PROGRAM
The program will focus on skills and information that may assist you to improve your relationship with your teenager! Every Tuesday 5.30 to 7.30pm (from 21st Oct to 2nd Dec 2014) To book call Steffie on 6685 7777

CREATIVE CATERING COURSE
Recruiting Crew for possible work @ Falls Festival. Contact Karen on 6685 7777 or links@bys.org.au

BYRON SEWING CIRCLE
Thursdays 2 till 6pm @ the YAC Contact Lotte on 0477 591 555

For details on shows check out: www.facebook.com/YACROCKCAFE

ph 6685 7777 young people matter!

Byron Youth Activity Centre (YAC) is managed by Byron Youth Service (BYS)
1 Gilmore Crescent Byron Bay • bys.org.au

WWW.ALIST.COM.AU PRESENTS

AKMAL TRIAL & ERROR

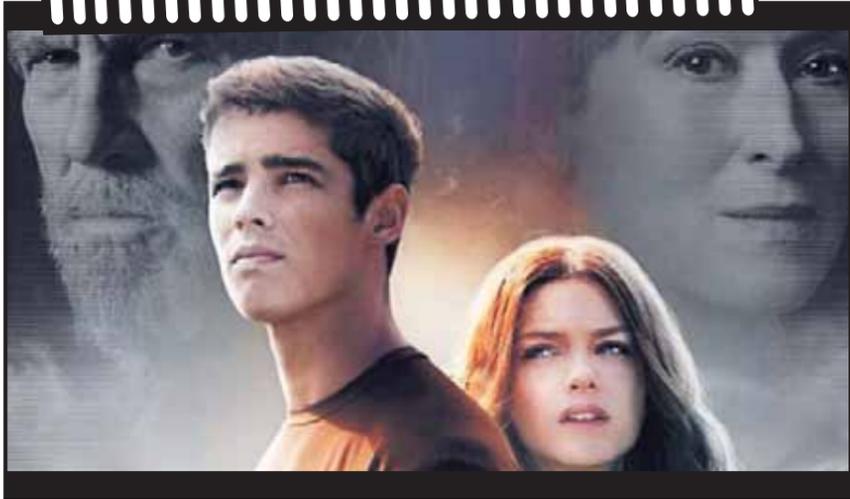
Be there as Akmal tries out new material for his forthcoming show.

Come and experience the workings of one of Australia's best comedy minds in a one-off highly unique night out.

BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE
Friday 3rd & Saturday 4th October
PH: 02 6685 6807 or byroncentre.com.au

Cinema Reviews

By John Campbell



THE GIVER

Once upon a time, the future dawned clear and bright. Mankind was presented with endless possibilities – progress meant that things could only keep getting better. Not any more. Pessimism, paranoia and the scurvy dog of cynicism have it that Tomorrow will be awful. There is, admittedly, not a lot happening Today to dissuade us of that notion, especially with our myopic leadership. So veteran Australian director Phillip Noyce's latest effort, though deferring initially to the prevailing negativity, manages to work as a tonic by suggesting that humanity's flaws and foibles might necessarily be co-habitants with our more angelic impulses.

The apocalypse has come and gone and, in its wake, communities have evolved that are harmonious and peaceful but rigidly controlled by a 'thought police', which is represented by Meryl Streep in a Mary Travers wig (I couldn't decide if I liked it or not, but it's certainly very kinky). As in so many of these scenarios, youngsters are assigned a station in life upon reaching a certain age. In this instance, Jonas (Brenton Thwaites) is told that he will become the heir of the Giver (Jeff Bridges), who will impart to him, by grasping his forearms, all knowledge and memory of the past. Jonas's enlightenment only makes him acutely aware of the barren nature of his brave new world, so he strikes out to rediscover and revive all that has been proscribed.

After starting in B/W, most scenes are filmed with a bland, pastel palette, but in the pre-apocalyptic flashbacks through which the Giver exposes Jonas to what has been lost, we see Yesterday's world in vivacious, high-saturation colour. It is a technique that introduces moments of awe and wonder, of unexpected beauty and heartbreak -

peasants dancing, a buoyant Nelson Mandela, that heroic protester in front of the tank in Tianenmen Square - it brings reality to the tale. Notwithstanding the needless religiosity of the final scene (the Baby Jesus reference was beyond the pale), I was uplifted and encouraged to think that maybe all is not lost after all.

THE EQUALIZER

A current theory among anthropologists speaks of the 'survival of the nicest'. It argues that before the bull goose loony could seize power over the tribe he needed first to charm it with his 'people skills'. It makes sense; populism and the jackboot are a potent mix - countless war cemeteries the world over testify to that. As one of Hollywood's 'nicest' and most marketable commodities, Denzel Washington epitomises the type like no other actor. We loved him as an alcoholic, cocaine snorting pilot in 'Flight' and would probably turn a blind eye if he were to throttle Bambi. In this he is Robert McCall, a humble employee of Home Mart, living alone in a modest but fastidiously kept flat overlooking Boston's docks. An insomniac, he recycles tea-bags while reading Hemingway at 2am in an Edward Hopper diner (on Chestnut St!).

After another night owl, hooker Teri (Chloë Grace Moretz) is beaten to a pulp by her pimp, a foul-mouthed arrogant Russian with bad skin, McCall draws on his skills as a retired CIA operative to right the wrong. The Ruskie, rest assured, was asking for a bullet in the throat. It's that type of movie, with director Antoine Fuqua taking unseemly pleasure in graphic, blood-splattered violence. A Mr. Big among Moscow's burgeoning clan of top-shelf crims sends his most callous henchman, a sociopath who makes Liberty Valance look like Tiny Tim, to

deal with McCall and it is one brutal slaying after another from then on.

The story is rudimentary, with McCall the cool, calm and collected vigilante sending crooks to their maker without raising a sweat. Washington is good, of course, as are those who play the repugnant villains and bent cops, while Mauro Fiore's cinematography, particularly his nocturnal shots, is high-gloss seductive and Harry Gregson-Williams's score complements each scene with the perfect aural tone. As an unabashed advocate that might is right, the film is an ugly reflection of the temper of the times – and I'm sorry to say I enjoyed it heaps.

LUCY

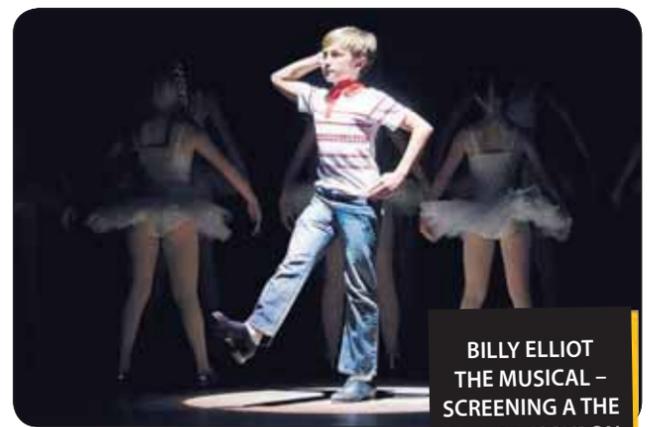
On the morning before I saw this film I received an image on my Facebook newsfeed. It was of Gaza. An old Arab man, wailing in despair, was holding something aloft for the camera to capture – for the world to see. It was the corpse of a child, charred black from an explosion. Her legs had been blown off. It reminded me of the photograph of that little Vietnamese girl running naked from her village – terrified and uncomprehending – after it had been scorched and obliterated by napalm.

Tears welled in my eyes. When will it ever end? A few hours later, sitting joyless and bored beyond salvation among an audience that cheerily guzzled jumbo Cokes and stuffed their faces with popcorn as Scarlett Johansson ever so sexily blasted the brains and guts out of the bad guys in yet another sci-fi blockbuster, I could not help but wonder ... what has caused the disconnect between the reality of carnage and the mindless consumption of it as entertainment? Scarlett plays Lucy (she's back to being a blonde) who, after an abduction scene that involves a display of panting and whimpering that is embarrassing even by amateur theatre standards, is forced to be a drug mule for a really nasty Oriental crook.

The contraband chemical (it resembles the blue meth that Jessie and Walt manufactured in Breaking Bad) turns her into a super-powered, omnipotent, time-travelling, god-like hornbag.

Morgan Freeman is in the mix doing his usual wise-old-codger thing and Amr Waked, as the tough detective, is a sort of French Jason Statham (you can't go wrong with a stubbled stereotype). There is probably meant to be a reference in the title to the Beatles' classic song from Sgt Pepper's, but if that is the case it's only a desperate act of self-glorification.

As for director Luc Besson's pretentiousness and insistence on tarding up psycho-babble as profundity, his lamentable movie is in the same league as Terrence Malick's risible The Tree of Life.



BILLY ELLIOT THE MUSICAL – SCREENING AT THE PALACE IN BYRON ON SUNDAY

BILLY ELLIOT ON SCREEN

One of the most celebrated, award-winning musicals on stage today, *Billy Elliot* has been dazzling London's West End since 2005, and has gone on to captivate audiences around the world. In September–October this year, *Billy Elliot the Musical* will reach a whole new audience when it is broadcast live from the Victoria Palace Theatre in London's West End to cinemas across the UK and around the world. With unforgettable music by Elton John, sensational dance and a powerful storyline, this astonishing theatrical experience will stay with you forever. Now seen by more than 9.5 million people worldwide, there's never been a better time to see *Billy Elliot the Musical*. Screening at **Palace Byron Bay Cinema** on **Sunday** at 4pm. Tickets \$20–25 on sale now at Palace Cinema or online at www.palacecinemas.com.au

PALACE CINEMAS[®] BYRON BAY

MOVIE CLUB PRICES Adult \$12.00 / Senior \$8.50

TUESDAY 30 SEPT TO WEDNESDAY 8 OCT

Italian Film Festival 2014
BYRON BAY 9 Oct - 15 Oct

<p>GONE GIRL (M) (no free tix) Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 12:50, 3:40, 6:30, 9:25pm Sat 4: 1:00, 4:00, 6:50, 8:40pm Sun 5: 1:10, 3:25, 6:10, 8:50pm Wed 8: 1:00, 3:30, 6:20, 8:40pm</p> <p>NT LIVE: MEDEA (CTC) (no free tix) Sat 4: 1:00pm Wed 8: 12:30pm</p> <p>BILLY ELLIOTT THE MUSICAL LIVE (CTC) (no free tix) Sun 5: 4:00pm</p> <p>THE EQUALIZER (MA15+) (no free tix) Tue 30-Wed 1: 1:35, 4:15, 8:25pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 1:35, 4:10, 9:00pm Sat 4, Wed 8: 12:30, 3:50, 9:30pm Sun 6: 12:55, 6:20, 9:05pm</p> <p>2D PLANES: FIRE & RESCUE (G) Tue 30-Wed 1: 9:00am, 1:00pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 9:10am, 11:00am Sat: 9:00, 10:45am Sun: 9:25, 11:55am Wed: 9:00, 10:50am</p> <p>THE HUNDRED-FOOT JOURNEY (PG) Tue 30-Wed 1: 11:05am, 6:55pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 2:50, 6:40 Sat 4, Wed 8: 6:20pm Sun 5: 1:40pm</p>	<p>THE BOXTROLLS (PG) Tue 30-Wed 1: 10:50, 2:50pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 9:40am, 10:50am Sat: 9:00, 11:00 Sun: 9:00, 11:10 Wed: 9:00, 10:40</p> <p>WHAT WE DO IN THE SHADOWS (M) Tue 30-Wed 1: 5:00, 9:25pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 9:30pm Sat: 9:40pm Wed: 9:10pm</p> <p>THE MAZE RUNNER (M) Tue 30-Wed 1: 1:25, 6:00, 9:10pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 12:40, 5:10, 7:20pm Sat 4, Wed 8: 3:00, 5:10, 7:20pm Sun 5: 4:00, 7:35, 9:45pm</p> <p>TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES (M) Tue 30-Wed 1: 9:00, 11:15, 3:50pm Thu 2, Fri 3, Mon 6, Tue 7: 9:00, 11:35am Sat 4, Wed 8: 9:00am, 11:00am Sun 5: 9:55am, 10:55am</p> <p>MAGIC IN THE MOONLIGHT (PG) Tue 30-Wed 1: 9:00am, 7:00pm</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">All sessions are correct at the time of publication. Current session times at: palacecinemas.com.au</p>
--	---

Enjoy our licensed bar Lavazza Espresso Coffee Gift cards are the perfect gift Group Bookings available

108-110 Jonson Street, Byron Bay 6680 8555 | www.palacecinemas.com.au

Every Wednesday All Seats All Sessions \$9.00 Only

BALLINA FAIR CINEMAS

Corner Kerr & Fox Streets

THURSDAY 2ND TO WEDNESDAY 8TH OCTOBER

<p>DRACULAR UNTOLD THUR 2ND TO WED 8TH 11.20AM 5.05PM 6.55PM 9.20PM</p>	<p>GONE GIRL THUR 2ND TO WED 8TH 10.05AM 3.35PM 6.15PM 8.45PM</p>	<p>THE EQUALIZER THUR 2ND TO WED 8TH *2.25PM 4.50PM 8.55PM *NO 2.25PM SUNDAY</p>	<p>BILLY ELLIOT THE LIVE BROADWAY MUSICAL SUNDAY 5TH OCTOBER 2.00PM ONE SCREENING ONLY! TICKETS ON SALE NOW ADULTS \$20 CONCESSION \$16 CHILDREN \$14</p>
<p>THE MAZE RUNNER THUR 2ND TO WED 8TH 11.40AM 7.15PM *NO 3.00PM SUNDAY</p>	<p>PLANES FIRE & RESCUE THUR 2ND TO WED 8TH 9.45AM 12.45PM</p>	<p>TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES THUR FRI SAT MON TUE WED 1.45PM 3.00PM FINAL 7 DAYS</p>	<p>THE BOXTROLLS THUR 2ND TO WED 8TH 9.55AM 1.10PM</p>

NEXT THURSDAY: THE JUDGE

Cosy & fun @1 skidders shoot rd, byron bay in the brewery complex
www.pighouseflicks.com.au - Movie Hotline > 6685 5828

BYRON BAY LOUNGE CINEMA

<p>Tuesday Sept 30 Lucy 4:45pm Postman Pat 6:45pm 20,000 Days on Earth 8:30pm</p> <p>Wednesday Oct 1 Postman Pat 4:45pm 20,000 Days on Earth 6:30pm Felony 8:30pm</p> <p>Thursday Oct 2 Felony 4:15pm Lucy 6:30pm 20,000 Days on Earth 8:30pm</p> <p>Friday Oct 3 Mums and Bubs 11:00am Special Screening - Frank 20,000 Days on Earth 6:30pm Lucy 8:30pm</p>	<p>Saturday Oct 4 Postman Pat (final) 4:45pm Lucy 6:30pm 20,000 Days on Earth 8:30pm</p> <p>Sunday Oct 5 Felony (final) 4:15pm 20,000 Days on Earth 6:30pm Lucy 8:30pm</p> <p>Monday Oct 6 Closed: watching the sunset</p> <p>Tuesday Oct 7 20,000 Days on Earth 6:30pm Lucy 8:30pm</p> <p>Wednesday Oct 8 Lucy 6:30pm 20,000 Days on Earth 8:30pm</p>
---	---

NOW SCREENING...

SERVICE DIRECTORY RATES, PAYMENT & DEADLINE

DEADLINE: For additions and changes to the Service Directory is **12pm Friday**
LINE ADS: \$90 for 3 months or \$310 for 1 year prepaid
DISPLAY ADS: \$63 per week for colour display ad. Minimum 8 week booking 4 weeks prepaid.
 Please supply display ads 85mm wide, 28mm high. New display ads will be placed at end of section.
 Ads appear every day in Service Directory pages on Echonetdaily at www.echonetdaily.net.au
ACCOUNTS & BOOKINGS: 6684 1777

INDEX

Accountants	32	Lighting	35
Acupuncture	32	Locksmith	35
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	32	Motoring	35
Antennas & Installation	32	Osteopathy	35
Appliance Repair	32	Painting	35
Architects	32	Pest Control	35
Audio Production	32	Photography	35
Bathroom Renovations	32	Physiotherapy	35
Building Trades	32	Picture Framing	35
Car Detailing	32	Plastering	35
Carpet Cleaning	32	Plumbers	35
Chimney Sweep	32	Podiatry	35
Chiropractic	32	Printing & Copying Services	35
Cleaning	33	Removalists	35
Computer Services	33	Roofing	35
Concreting & Paving	33	Rubbish Removal	36
Counselling	33	Scrap Metal Merchants	36
Curtains, Blinds & Awnings	33	Security Services	36
Decks, Patios & Extensions	33	Septic Systems	36
Dentists	33	Sewing & Alterations	36
Design & Drafting	33	Sewing Machine Sales & Service	36
Driveway Maintenance	33	Solar Installation	36
Earthmoving & Excavation	33	Swimming Pools	36
Electricians	33	Tiling	36
Fencing	34	Travel	36
Floor Sanding & Polishing	34	Tree Services	36
Garage Doors	34	Upholstery	36
Garden & Property Maintenance	34	Valuers	36
Garden Design	34	Veterinary Surgeons	36
Gas Suppliers	34	Video Production	36
Glaziers	34	Water Filters	36
Graphic Design	34	Water Tanks & Tank Cleaning	36
Guttering	34	Web Design Services	36
Handypersons	34	Welding	36
Health	34	Window Tinting	36
Hire	34		
Interior Design	34		
Ironing	34		
Kitchens	34		
Landscape Design	34		
Landscaping	34		
Lawnmower Repairs	35		

ACCOUNTANTS

EXPERIENCE COUNTS FOR YOUR ACCOUNTS
Bookkeeping & BAS Services
 Call Steve Miller now on **0427 272 853** www.easybooks.net.au
 BAS Reg# 88352003

ACCOUNTANT Paul Mayberry	66847415
ACCOUNTANT - BANGALOW Hudson Accounting Services	66872960
ACCOUNTANT BOOKKEEPER Small business accounting. Your one stop accounting shop, tax returns, MYOB, Reconciliations, XERO	Gail 0401 884231
ACCOUNTS ADMIN/BOOKKEEPER Bank rec, BAS, PAYG, payroll, accounts	0418 202627
ACCOUNTING / BOOKKEEPING GST. BAS Quickbooks, MYOB, Xero etc. ATO Registered. Phone Edward	0423 763053
ACCOUNTANT - MARTIN MCCARTHY	66874026
ACCOUNTANT JESSICA ARTHUR Tax returns from \$99	0413 808155
SALTWATER ACCOUNTANCY Certified Practising Accountants	66874746
BOOKKEEPING - MYOB/QB/XERO BAS registered	0414 500640
VIXEN BOOKKEEPING Affordable, professional bookkeeping solutions	0403 296387

ACUPUNCTURE

ACUPUNCTURE CHINESE HERBAL MEDICINE M Collis	66842559
ACUPUNCTURE www.marlenefarry.com Facial rejuvenation, general practice	66842400
ACUPUNCTURE Mullumbimby & Bangalow. Mary-Ellen Young	0403 477972
ACUPUNCTURE Mullumbimby. Health Fund Rebates. Jamie Bellamy	0432 034202

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

COOLMAN AIR CONDITIONING 23 years experience. Lic 178464C AU30147	0412 641753
---	-------------

ANTENNAS & INSTALLATION

ANTENNAS COUGHRAN ELECTRICAL
0439 624 945 AH 02 66 804 173
 Digital TV ALL Antenna Installations & Repairs ALL Electrical Work
 Friendly Reliable Prompt Local

iwire ANTENNAS
NO FIX NO CHARGE
 For fast service call **0402 022 111**
iwireantennas.com.au *conditions apply

- New digital antennas
- Reception problems
- Extra TV outlets
- Phone sockets
- Pensioner discounts

DIGITAL TV EXPERTS
FAST SERVICE
 byron ANTENNA service
0401 190 960

ANTENNAS PLUS
YOUR DIGITAL AND PROGRAMMING SOLUTIONS
 • Set top box installation and programming
 • Surround sound design and installation
 • All TV, telephone & electrical installations
 Friendly & Reliable
 Call Norm now on **0422 668 582**

NORTH COAST ANTENNAS Digital TV & satellite specialists. 40 years experience 66841234
 JP DIGITAL ANTENNAS Reception problems, new antennas, extra TV points, all areas 0432 289705

APPLIANCE REPAIR

TV & VIDEO REPAIRS & SALES
 We repair Hi-Fis, CDs, Microwaves
BYRON ELECTRONICS
 25 BRIGANTINE ST, BYRON INDUST. ESTATE • 6685 7610

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS REPAIR & SERVICE TV. Audio. Antennas 66843575 or 0414 922786

ARCHITECTS

FRANK STEWART ARCHITECT Reg. 6075. www.frankstewart.com.au	66856984
JOSE DO Sustainable Architecture. Reg. 7647. www.josedoarchitect.com	0424 062096
ZAHER ARCHITECTS Reg 7872. www.zaherarchitects.com.au	66849408 or 0414 974088
GRAEME BARR ARCHITECTS Reg 4244. www.graemebarr.com	66877973
OCEANARC ARCHITECTS Reg. 6042 www.oceanarc.com.au	66855001

AUDIO PRODUCTION

AUDIO & VIDEO RECORDING & Live production, crystalgrid.com.au	0421 661910
---	-------------

BATHROOM RENOVATIONS

Home renovations and maintenance specialist
MAGIC RENOVATIONS
 25 years of great client service
 No job too large or small
David Maccarone - 0404 893 404
david.maccarone1@gmail.com

Bathrooms
Kitchens
Laundries
IT'S ALL IN THE DETAILS

J. Amo RENOVATIONS
 BATHROOM PACKAGE DEALS from \$6999
 Including supply & installation!!
 Call Jason on 0434 177 594 for a quote

COMPLETE BATHROOM RENOVATIONS Peter Alexander. Lic 177579C	0417 499023
ALLCOAST SHOWER REPAIRS High temp steam cleaning, leaks fixed, bathroom makeovers, grout cleaning. Lic 1875C	66808646

BUILDING TRADES

Quality Cabinets & Renovations
 Kitchens and cabinets - co-designed with you.
 Bathrooms, timber features, custom-made projects.
 Owner-builder friendly.
 References and inspection of work available.
 Lic 84399C Don 0418 650 608 or Piers 0431 184 315

ARCHITECTURAL TIMBERS
 JACK MANTLE
 STAIRS
 INTERNAL / EXTERNAL
 OPEN / CLOSED RISERS
 0408 740 480 / 07 5590 5696

B&B TIMBERS
 Ph **6686 7911** Fax **6686 9047**
admin@bbtimbers.com.au
www.bbtimbers.com.au
 110 Teven Road, Ballina

- Fencing
- Decking
- Structural Pine & Hardwood
- Landscaping Timber
- Logs & Sleepers
- Lattice - Privacy Screens
- Alternative Treated timbers for Vegie Gardens & Playgrounds

MASTER BUILDER Servicing all areas
 • Granny Flats & New Homes
 • Renovations, Bathrooms & Kitchens
 • Extensions, Concreting & Fencing
 • Decks & Pergolas
CONTACT US NOW FOR A FREE QUOTE
0413 862 698 E: info@auswidgrannyflats.com.au Lic.26948C

RENOVATIONS & MAINTENANCE
CALL THE 'A' TEAM
 BATHROOMS - CARPENTRY - PLASTERING
MARK OR ADAM 0412 760185
 PAINTING - FLOORSANDING - DECKS
KEVIN 0417 644 671 LIC NO 190593C

DINGO DEMOLITIONS & ASBESTOS REMOVAL	66834008 or 0407 728998
CARPENTER All jobs. Michael Dow. Lic 147675C	66291169 or 0412 967677
BUILDER - JOHN MCGAURAN Personalised Service. Lic 170208C	66884215 or 0415 793242
CARPENTRY/JOINERY Renos, kitchens, bthrms, small jobs. Lic 157823C Paul	0423 658885 or 66845273
BUILDER - ADDITIONS & RENOVATIONS Peter Alexander. Lic 177579C	0417 499023
BRICKLAYER Quality work, reasonable quotes. Lic 164155C	0437 135483 or 66849102
FABRICA JOINERY Quality kitchens/timber doors/windows. Lic 244652C	66808162
STAINLESS WIRE BALUSTRADING Supplies and installation	66809409 or 0419 758821
BUILDER/CARPENTER Peter Bergin. Renos/maintenance. Lic 147887C	0432 060110 or 0432 788394
CARPENTER Insured & qualified. Homes, extensions, decks, free quotes. Lic 231104C	0431 674377
BUILDER CARPENTER DP Construction Building Solutions. All jobs. Lic 236035C	0427 849445
rbcarpentry.com.au New & reno work, decks & pergolas. Lic No 243918C	0407 330326
ORANGE STAR CARPENTRY Decks, pergolas etc. Lic 266174C	0427 196962
BRICK & BLOCK LAYING Lic 173697C. Top quality work. Any size job. Phone Bob	0431 792260
BUILDERS Ian & Eric. All areas of construction, exp & affordable. Lic 210293C	0429 777966
BUILDER / CARPENTER Quality work with 40 years experience. HIA Lic 501442	0410 442188
STONEYS BUILDING CREATIONS Lic 268404C	Phone Dave 0417 654888
BRICKLAYING, RENDERING, SWIMMING POOLS 30 years exp. Lic 170432C	0423 378573
BUILDING SERVICES All jobs, reliable, trusted, quality work. Lic 235387C	Andy 0432 747842
BUILDER CARPENTER Extensions, renos, new homes, insurance, all jobs. Lic 19953Q	0403 458177
ALL ASPECTS CONCRETING Exposed specialist/driveways/slabs. Tom/Matt	0437 980974 or 0401 423324

CAR DETAILING

ELITE AUTO DETAILING We Come to You!
 Your local detailing professional
 • Mobile paint repair • Bumper bar scuffs and scrapes repair
 • Buffing and hand polishing • From basic wash to full detail
Peter Withington 0419 025 481 eliteauto03@yahoo.com.au

CARPET CLEANING

TLC Truck Mounted Machine CARPET CLEANING
 TENDER LOVING CARE
 Speedy Drying
 Kevin & Margaret Bower **(02) 6684 1001**
 Specialising in household carpet cleaning

FRANCHISE OF THE YEAR!
ChemDry
 Far North Coast NSW
 John & Teresa
0408 232 066
Green & Clean
 Carpet and upholstery cleaning, urine extraction, rust removal, heavy traffic areas, deodorising and sanitation.
Cleans deeply, dries in 1-2 hours
 Commercial / Domestic / Insurance

CARPET, UPHOLSTERY & more. No chemicals. www.mintsteamclean.com	0425 707687
APEX CARPET CLEANING www.apexcarpetcleaning.com.au	Nathan 0412 926441
HEALTH PROTECT INTERNATIONAL	0408 540467
AMORE CARPET CLEANING & UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	66807721 or 0429 726999

CHIMNEY SWEEP

BLACK'S FIREPLACE INSTALLATIONS (3rd gen.) AHHA member, Insured, 20 yrs exp	66771905
---	----------

CHIROPRACTIC

BAY FAMILY CHIROPRACTIC Peter Wuehr 17 Bangalow Rd Byron Bay	66855282
WAVE OF LIFE NETWORK CHIRO (lowforce) 8/9 Fletcher St, Byron Bay. Andrew Badman	66858553
MICHAEL SCHWAGER & SHAUN CASHMAN Chiropractors 108 Stuart St, Mullum	66841962
MULLUM CHIROPRACTIC Massage, chiropractic & fitness. 110 Dalley St	66841028
BYRON BAY CHIROPRACTIC CENTRE Bruce Campbell. 1/12 Tasman Way, A&I Estate	66858159

Service Directory

CAPE BYRON HOLISTIC CHIROPRACTIC Shane Eade. 6/14 Middleton St.....0467 660323
 MARVELL ST CHIROPRACTIC Lindon Garske www.marvellstchiropractic.com.au..... 66857771
 CHIRO CHRIS Chris Stathis, Suffolk Park - www.chirochris.com.au.....0410 122048

CLEANING

ACTION WINDOW & PRESSURE CLEANING

• House washing • High pressure or soft wash • Window cleaning
 • Driveways, paths & roofs • Gutters & flyscreens • Water efficient • Free quotes
 Phone Joe or Helen **6684 4018** or **0412 495 750**

BYRON BAY WINDOW CLEANING & PRESSURE CLEANING
FREE QUOTES
 Environmentally aware, no chemicals, minimal water use
 Phone Jon on **0413 802 582**

Exterior house wash & window clean \$200

Cleans Means Heinz
PROFESSIONAL WINDOW CLEANING SERVICES

FREE QUOTES
FREECALL 1800 683 838
MOBILE 0419 677 991
 cmhwindows@gmail.com
COMMERCIAL, DOMESTIC, SHOPS & REAL ESTATE
FULLY INSURED

RAZZLE DAZZLE
 Professional Window Cleaning • Byron Bay
 Residential • Retail • Commercial
 OHS, insured, police clearance cert.
 Daz Grant **0400 479 811**
 dgrant@razzledazzlewindows.biz • www.razzledazzlewindows.biz

Byron Eco Window Cleaning and Pressure Washing
 Environmental ly Friendly, Windows, Screens, Housewashing, Gutters, Paths and Driveways. **FREE QUOTES.**
 Cal I Samuel on 6680 9123 or 0434 539 979.

WINDOW & PRESSURE CLEANING Professional work. Free quotes. Ph Steve0421 797210
CLEAN AS IT'S BEEN TEAM Home, Bond back, anytime, references..... 66882372
DONE & DUSTED CLEANING Going the extra mile, professional, dependable0498 731447
GREEN ROCKET CLEANERS Bond, office, builders clean, window cleaning.....0405 437431
DI'S CLEANING SERVICE Quality & efficient. O.Sh, SGB, NB, Mullum & surrounds0414 408723
PROPERTY WASHING All window cleaning & pressure washing and painting0419 789600
PRESSURE CLEANING Patios, windows & driveways.....0407 077459
CONSCIOUS CLEANING Non-toxic, eco-friendly. Beautiful results. Syrs exp. Tessa.....0449 173056
DETAILED CLEANING Natural products. Please call 8am-6pm.....0410 723601
CLEANING I'm experienced & reliable with an eye for detail.....0434 515016

COMPUTER SERVICES

The Original Mr Mac!
 Tuition - Troubleshooting - Setup - Advice
 Serving the Byron Shire Apple Mac Community for over 13 Years
 I'll Come to You! **66855504** or **0418408869**

mullummac
 INNOVATION CENTRE
 Apple Authorised Reseller

02 6684 6235
 61 Stuart St Mullumbimby
 info@mullummac.com
 www.mullummac.com

The Mac Doctor
 All Mac Repairs, Upgrades, Service, Data Recovery, Internet Set-up, Hardware Sales, Insurance Claims
 SaulMordaunt@macdoc.net.au
 0411 562 111 • 02 6684 6191

Rent-A-Geek
 WE come to YOU
6684 4335 / 0432 953 961
 Mobile computer setup & repair (+ Viruses/Tune-Ups)
 Network/Broadband/Wireless/VoIP signup/setup/repair
 Realistic pricing & no fix - no fee (conditions apply)

NERDWORKS
Laptop & PC repairs
 Mobile technician
 Advice, tuition, virus removal, installations, data recovery, internet, wireless, custom build systems, spare parts, new and used PC's, refurbished laptops.
 Phone: 66846276 Mob: 0413379514

macskillz
 one on one apple mac tuition
 INTRO TO MAC/IPHONE • ITUNES • IMOVIE • IPHOTO
 ICLOUD • MAC UTILITIES • TRAKTOR DJ • GARAGEBAND
 JOEY MASON • 0413 621 422 • WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/MACSKILLZ

Zaney Productions
 Specialising in Apple Support,
 Computer Upgrades, Repairs, Tuition & Troubleshooting
0403 398 272
 zanafardon@gmail.com zaneyproductions.com

MULLUMBIMBY PC SOLUTIONS Next to Lulu's.....66841442
 IMAX COMPUTERS All computer repairs.....0418 767774

CONCRETING & PAVING

CONCRETING - Steve Baker. Lic 143161C.....0412 272564
FLANAGAN & SONS CONCRETING Lic 155456C.....Ph Andrew 66841424
SALISBURY CONCRETE CONTRACTORS over 20yrs local exp, all concrete, Works Lic 136717C...0418 234302
JASON COOTE CONCRETING All concreting work, form work, steel fixing Lic 261424C.....0421 957506

COUNSELLING

JUSTINE BUCKLEY Relationships, mindfulness, compassion. www.muditaclinic.com.....66846090
PETER FOX Couple Therapy & Marriage Intensives. coupletherapyaustralia.com.....66840469
YVETTE SWAN Holistic Counselling - www.yvetteswan.com.....0412 664846
DR J MILLER Supportive service for individuals & couples. Lennox. judithcmiller.com.au.. 0404 386399
MASTI ADLER MGest Aware counselling for individuals & couples, awarecounselling.net.. 66846982

CURTAINS, BLINDS & AWNINGS

Plantation Shutters
 Timber Venetians
 Sunscreen Roll Blinds
 Roman Blinds
 External Awnings
 Curtains & Tracking
 Shoji Screen Doors

Interior Motives
BlindDESIGN

Showroom Open Mon- Fri 9- 5pm
 1/84 Centennial Ct. Byron Bay
 Ph: **66808862** FREE M&Q ONSITE

DESIGN IT SOFT FURNISHINGS Curtains, blinds & bedheads.....Jane 0432 549953

DECKS, PATIOS & EXTENSIONS

Inspire your lifestyle

change the way you play

Carports | Patios | Verandahs | Shelters | Opening Roof
 Glass & Screened Enclosures | Insulated Roofing
 CALL US TODAY for a FREE Design & Quote
 Ballina, Lismore, Casino, Byron Bay
1300 7726 5463
 Inspire your lifestyle
 Eastcoast Building & Renovations BLN 250287C

BYRON BAY FLOOR SANDING For a free quote phone Chris..... 0408 536565
DECK & TIMBER SOLUTIONS Free quotes. See localdirectories.com.au for profile.....0410 062493
THE DECK DOCTOR Sanding & refinishing, Cable balustrading. Free quotes....Richard 0407 821690

DENTISTS

BRUNSWICK HOLISTIC DENTAL CENTRE 66851264
BANGALOW DENTAL In the Medical Centre Complex, Bangalow66872766
SHORES DENTAL Brian Donnellan & Richard Conn. Rajah Rd, Ocean Shores66803477
GAVIN STUART & MARTIN ACKLAND Banora Seaview Dental, Banora Point
 30 mins north of Ewingsdale. Open Sat. early & late appointments07 55234090
LITTLE LANE DENTAL, MULLUMBIMBY66842816
MICHAEL LEACH 100 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby66842644



DESIGN & DRAFTING

BAREFOOT BUILDING DESIGN www.barefootbuildingdesign.comBob Acton **0407 787993**
DAVID ROBINSON DRAFTING Renovation, design & plans.....0419 880048
BYRON ENERGY EFFICIENT DESIGN & DRAFTING www.beedad.com.au.....0423 531448
SPACIAL ART Houses and small space design.....0429 989839

DRIVEWAY MAINTENANCE

EAST COAST ASPHALT & CONCRETE EDGING

CARPARK & DRIVEWAY MAINTENANCE
CONCRETE EDGING
0418 156 909
 Call Steven Butturini

EARTHMOVING & EXCAVATION

EARTHMOVING ROADWORKS • PLANT HIRE
 ALL JOBS BIG AND SMALL
 30 years in local area • Free quotes
 Phone Dick **6687 8418 / 0412 831 944**

BTW EARTHMOVING EXCAVATOR BOBCAT & WATER TRUCK

• TIP TRUCKS • FLOAT • TRUCK & DOGS • DRIVEWAYS
 • ROADS • HOUSE PADS • CLEARING • DRAINAGE • CARPARKS
 • BUSH ROCKS • ROCK WALLS • MACHINE TICKETS
ALL MATERIAL DELIVERIES
 Phone Quentin **0404 193 933 / 0427 663 678**

A NORTHERN RIVERS TRENCHING 65HP chain trencher, 1.7 tonne excavator, tipper.0402 716857
BRUNSWICK BOBCAT HIRE Good rates, very experienced operator. Ian.....0414 300012
BYRON BAY BOBCAT & MINI EXCAVATOR All areasIan 0412 853479

ELECTRICIANS

COUGHRAN ELECTRICAL 24 HOUR SERVICE

0439 624 945 AH 02 66 804 173

Domestic Commercial All Jobs Small or Large
 Lic: 154293C

STANBURY ELECTRICAL SERVICES DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL

JAMIE 0408 809 817
 licence no. 201775c

matt the sparky.com 0458 267 777
 Lic. 211410C
 Domestic Commercial Industrial Solar

AFTERGLOW ELECTRICAL Right people. Right price!
ELECTRICAL PHONE TV
 ✓ Friendly & helpful ✓ Clean & tidy ✓ On time
 ✓ Over 30 years experience ✓ Rapid response ✓ 24/7 service
 Please call Blair Rankin on **0432 331 633** for details
 Lic. No. 212742C

NG electrical SERVICES PTY LTD **1300 639 843**
 Electrical and appliance repairs
 0427 402 399
24/7 EMERGENCY CALL OUTS
NO JOB TOO BIG OR SMALL
RELIABLE AND PROFESSIONAL TEAM
 Lic. No. 2622867C

ALL ELECTRICAL WORK • LED DOWNLIGHTS • TV, PHONE & DATA
24/7 SERVICE
0459 260 008 **GOODSPARK ELECTRICAL**

COUGHRAN ELECTRICAL 24 hour service, Lic 154293C.....0439 624945 or 66804173
RONNIE SPINKS Everything electrical. Lic 276730429 802355

Electricians continued on next page

ELECTRICIANS (continued)

HALLMARK ELECTRICAL Domestic, small job specialist. Lic EC414670407 416575
LIGHTHOUSE ELECTRICAL BYRON BAY Your friendly electrician Lic 233440C0450 631183
BYRON BAY ELECTRICAL Geoff Bensley. Lic EC 340790427 857824
CIRCUITS PLUS For everything electrical. Friendly & professional. Lic 201844C0422 668582
SUNSHINE ELECTRICAL SERVICES NSW Competitively Priced. Quality Work. Lic 116938C. 0416 043414
DENBY ELECTRICAL Electrical & solar services. www.denbyelectrical.net Lic 225484C0432 767764
WEST BYRON ELECTRICAL Lic 145002C Repairs & installations, affordable rates. Jim 0403 747615
JP ELECTRICAL All electrical antennas & data. Hot water & stove repairs. Lic 133082C0432 289705
CHRIS APPEL. Ocean Shores. Lic EC 223490422 607444

FENCING

BEDNARZ, H & W, FENCING Specialise in pool, Colorbond & timber fencing0417 491136
BYRON & BEYOND FENCING Any fence, any time, prompt quotes66804766 or 0416 424256
E.D.L. FENCING Installations & repairs, prompt service66771852 or 0432 107262
HOMESTEAD FENCING Since 1995. Glass & aluminium pool fencing specialists. Lic 227674C. 66222886
NOT JUST FENCING Contact Greg0490 062016
BEN'S FENCING PROMPT. RELIABLE. COMPETITIVE. 7 DAY SERVICE0409 983565

FLOOR SANDING & POLISHING

BYRON BAY FLOOR SANDING

- Free Quotes • Quality Workmanship
- Supply & Install Boral Solid Timber Floors
- Locally Owned And Operated • Specialty Timber Finishes • All Eco-Friendly Coatings

0408 536 565

proud member of **atfa**

NJH FLOORSANDING
LAYING • SANDING • FINISHING

Nathan Hourigan 0420 215 716
E: it2gets2me@gmail.com Servicing all areas

Lic: 210143C

TIMBER FLOOR SPECIALIST **OCEAN FLOORS** **SERVICING ALL AREAS**

0420 528 373
www.oceanfloors.net.au

ECO TIMBER FLOORS Sanding, polishing & repairsTrent 0432 501721

GARAGE DOORS

C&M GARAGE DOORS
Licence No: 175956C ABN 93 113 342 699

PH: 02 6628 1376 W: www.cmgd.com.au E: info@cmgd.com.au
3 Hugh Street, Russelton Estate, Alstonville NSW 2477
Garage Doors & Openers | Gates | Sales | Service | Installation | Repairs

GARDEN & PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

BYRON SLASHING Rob Mort 135hp-4WD 4 in 1 Bucket

1984 SINCE & CLEARING Best Value For Money
1984 Newrybar • Byron • Iyagarah • Mullum • Ocean Shores
66 848 222 • 0414 848 222

EXTREME PERFECTION LAWN MOWING RIDE-ON MOWING

Call Ben on 0411 631 655

TOTAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE
extremeperfection.com.au eptotalpropertymaintenance@gmail.com

ACREAGE MOWING SPECIALIST

- Irrigation
- Landscaping
- Over 20 yrs experience

TEVA landscaping Zac 0468 344 939

Acreege & Residential Mowing | Gardening
Landscaping | Property Maintenance
Brush Cutting | Tip Runs | Fully Insured

0430 297 101 / 6684 5437
info@byronbaymowing.com.au
www.byronbaymowing.com.au

LIVING EARTH GARDENS

GOGO MOW
Lawn Mowing

- Acreege and Residential • Brushcutting • Cleanups

0418 412 925 - gogomow@icloud.com

Rangas
Lawn and Handyman Services

- Garden and Property Maintenance
- Soft Landscaping
- Decking • Paving
- General Repairs
- Tip Runs
- Fully Insured and Reliable

Brent 0431 550 401
byronbayranga@gmail.com

MULLUM-MOWING@mullumonline.net Ride-on, large lawns & acreagePeter 0423 756394
GUTTERS CLEANED All areas, free quotes, fully insured66841778 or 0405 922839
A TO Z GARDEN SERVICES Lawns, acreage, hedges, clear ups, gutters, pressure cleans. 0405 625697
A.C.E. LAWNMOWING Best rates, reliable, guaranteedSam 0438 655763 or 66859754
ABSOLUTE GARDEN WASTE REMOVAL OR WHATEVER Large trailer. Free quotes66804704
LEAF IT TO US Acreege/residential mowing/gardening, tree lopping, landscaping0402 487213
MOW JOES Lawn & garden maintenance, ride-on mowing. Fully insuredJoe 0407 065849
ACREAGE BRUSHCUTTING & CLEARING SERVICES Lantana specialists0412 705962
NICK'S MOWING Lawns, edges, hedges, local & reliable. Mullum, Bruns, O.Shores0418 792279
SPECIALIST WEED CONTROL CONTRACTORS/CONSULTANTS0418 110714
HINTERLAND Property Maintenance acreege mowing, servicing Byron Hinterland. Sam... 0429 809363
LUSH GARDENS Affordable & Reliable - All aspects of garden maintenance. Joe.....0401 275232
NORTHERN RIVERS MOWING Acreege specialist. Small/large jobs. Sen/pen rate0428 544190
YARD MAINTENANCE Lawns, rubbish removal, gardeningMark 66843426 or 0437 343348
COMPLETE GARDEN SERVICE Including lawns, tip runs. Experienced & references.....0405 529275
BYRON BAY MAINTENANCE Lawns, gardens & rubbish removalSam 0499 118134
ACREAGE MOWING SPECIALIST.....Zac 0468 344939 or 66845379
BYRON BAY LAWN MOWING Fully insured garden maintenance & rubbish removal. 0412 263069
BYRON BAY BRUSHCUTTING From grass to lantana clearing, town & rural0411 898294
BYRON SHIRE BRUSHCUTTING All aspects of professional brushcutting0431 700195

GARDEN DESIGN

GARDEN DESIGN, FENG SHUI www.simplybeautifulspaces.com.auLyn 0428 884329
LANDSCAPE DESIGN & PLANS Lic no. 39791 www.varendorfflandscapes.com0414 842602
PERMACULTURE LANDSCAPE DESIGN Aesthetic & Delicious.....0498 359487

GAS SUPPLIERS

Free Delivery **BRUNSWICK VALLEY GAS** Prompt Service

No Rental Competitive Rates
Reliable

100% LOCALLY OWNED - Est 17 years
6680 1575 or 0408 760 609

GLAZIERS

OCEAN SHORES GLASS AND SCREENS Glass splashbacks Lic No 61205C66803333
ALL GLASS BYRON BAY Shower screens & mirrors66857200

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Rachel Stone Graphic design

Get a fresh look!
0432 339 066
Visit: rachelstonedesign.com

GUTTERING

SPOTLESSGUTTERS

- ✓ Gutter guard
- ✓ Gutter cleaning
- ✓ Locally owned
- ✓ Fully insured
- ✓ Free quotes

The Gutter Guard Specialists
Call Junior for friendly, genuine advice and service.
www.spotlessgutters.com.au
0405 922 839 or AH **6684 1778** ABN 180 623 364 42

THE GUTTER GURU Cleaning, repairs & all your gutter needs. Call Sam for a free quote... 0459 821411
BLUE MTN GUTTERMESH Do it well, do it once0418 662285
NEW GUTTERING Guttermesh, downpipes etc. Lic 26850C0418 662285

HANDYPERSONS

PROPER JOB BOB
For All Your Property Maintenance Needs

- * Pressure Cleaning
- * Rubbish Removal
- * Property Detailing

Call Bob on 0424 982 935

A TO Z HANDYMAN SERVICES Tip runs, pressure cleaning, gardening, odd jobs...Andre 66847553 or 0439 495247
CAPE BYRON PROP MAINTENANCE Tom Scott byronmaintenance@gmail.com0418 600576
MULLUM HANDYMAN Maintenance, repairs, painting, tip runs, gardening0424 954388
A.S.A.P. HANDYMAN SERVICES Fast, efficient, best solutions for all jobs big or small 0405 625697
DARRIN THE HANDYMAN Long time local, prompt friendly service, 30 yrs exp0427 641804
A VERY HANDY MAN for just about anything. Happy to help ...Andrew 66844634 or 0412 558890
RELIABLE HANDYMAN SERVICES Michael66844970 or 0405 325569
GREG'S HANDYMAN SERVICE No job too small, free quotes0414 109595

HEALTH

• OTHER HEALTH RELATED SECTIONS IN THIS SERVICE DIRECTORY: Acupuncture, Chiropractic, Counselling, Dentists, Naturopathy, Nutrition, Osteopathy, Physiotherapy, Podiatry

MULLUMBIMBY MEDICAL CENTRE 60 Stuart St66841511
ACUPUNCTURE & COSMETIC MEDICINE Dr Adam Osborne66857366
MULLUMBIMBY MASSAGE, CHIROPRACTIC & PERSONAL TRAINING66841028
MULLUMBIMBY HERBALS Naturopathy, massage. 79 Stuart St66843002
MULLUMBIMBY SKIN CLINIC 58 Stuart Street66844400
MUDITA CLINIC Ayurveda, Counselling, Mindfulness. www.muditaclinic.com66846090
GREEN CLEAN NR Environment safe cleaning products www.greencleannr.com.au0408 444072
DYNAMIC HOMEOPATHY Satyaa S Lohmann www.dynamichomeopathy.net0412 661073
DR JOANNA MADERSKA Women's Health & Counselling. Brunswick Heads0416 275999

HIRE

MULLUM HIRE Builders, party and much morewww.mullumhire.com.au 66843003
BYRON HIRE Building & home handyman equipment hire www.byronhire.com.au 66856228
SOUND, LIGHTING & VIDEO equipment hire & installation, crystalgrid.com.au0421 661910

INTERIOR DESIGN

KATE PLATT Interior Designs, www.kateplatt.com0411 888416 or 66807606
d'ART INTERIORS www.dartinteriors.com.au. Call Patricia0417 336816 or 66884768
DESIGN UNIT Residential & Commercial InteriorsBree 0403 488127

IRONING

THE IRONING LADY Free pickup & delivery. Fast & friendly service \$25/hr. Angela.....0414 719680

KITCHENS

SHAUN LEMURA KITCHENS Byron 15yrs+ qual. exp. www.shaulnemurakitchens.com.au0499 771769
ALL GLASS BYRON BAY Splashbacks66857200
C & C KITCHEN SOLUTIONS Kitchens & bathrooms, quality at affordable prices66872275
D HINGED Kitchens, bathrooms from modest to high end www.hinged.com.au Dave ...0409 843689
MAGIC RENOVATIONS Specialising in kitchens, bathrooms & full renovations.....0404 893404

LANDSCAPE DESIGN

WEYLAND SMITH ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS
Master Gardeners, Landscapers and Designers

Landscape and Home Design, Paving, Decks, Stone Walls, Pergolas, Fences, Waterfalls, Natural Swimming Pools, Green Roofs and Walls, Planting and Maintenance, Drainage, Dams, Reforestation, Rehabilitation, Farm Planning, Sculpture, Sacred Spaces, Outdoor Paintings, Habitats....

Over 25 years experience in Australia, UK, USA and NZ.
Call for a consultation on 0424771672 - www.weylansmith.org

VARENDORFF LANDSCAPES www.varendorfflandscapes.com Lic 397910414 842602

BEAU JARDIN LANDSCAPE DESIGN Call Peter.....0417 054443

LANDSCAPING

wards landscape supplies

- Sand • Soils • Gravels
- Pots & statues • Lots, lots more

1176 Myocum Rd, Mullumbimby (just past golf course)
6684 2323 / 0418 663 983

TEA TREE MULCH
Hunky Dory Farm

Medium and coarse chop also available all the same price
PRICES START AT \$27.50 + GST + DELIVERY - minimum load 6m
From the farm to you • 0424 163 784 • Eftpos available

SUBTROPICALLANDSCAPES.COM.AU 20 years exp. Lic 231789C0405 122456
SHANE TURNER LANDSCAPES Solid, creative, affordable.....0418 688171
2481 LANDSCAPES 20 years experience. Free quotes. No job too small0490 062016
STYLE LANDSCAPES Retaining, paving, landscaping. Lic no 413070427 570076
2481 LANDSCAPES Paving, retainer walls, tree removal, fencing, concreting0490 062016

Service Directory



LAWNMOWER REPAIRS

BYRON Mower, B'cutter, Ch'saw, all small engine repairs, pickup & delivery0429 707286
 TYAGARAH MOWER REPAIRS Pacific Hwy (next to Bruns Wreckers), Tyagarah0488 094025

LIGHTING

Architectural & Landscape Lighting Specialists
 Free onsite consultancy service

Creative Lighting Solutions
 Unit 5, 21-23 Tasman Way, Byron Bay Arts & Ind. Est.
 (02) 6680 7007 www.creativelightingsolutions.com.au

LOCKSMITH

MOBILE LOCKSMITH SERVICE Automotive car keys & lock installation/repair0412 764148

MOTORING

Bayside Radiators
Windscreens & Air Conditioning

"Where else would you take a leak?"

Serving Byron Shire

Lot 4 Wilfred Street, Billinudgel • 6680 2444

Lic: AU29498

Tyrepower

• Tyres • Batteries • Wheel Alignments
MULLUMBIMBY TYRE SERVICE
 Dalley Street, Mullumbimby 6684 2016

MICKY THOMPSON
 LEGENDARY
 OFFROAD TYRES

MECHANICAL REPAIRS, WARREN SIMMONS Byron Bay 66858500

MULLUMBIMBY AUTOMOTIVE repairs, tyres & brakes. 40 Dalley Street Sam 66843034

OSTEOPATHY

Osteopathy
 BRUNSWICK HEADS

Sue Broadbent and Toby Mills

Clinic open for Osteopathy and Massage every day except Wed & Sun
 2/32 Mullumbimbi St, Brunswick Heads. Tel 02 6685 1126

BYRON OSTEOPATHIC CARE FOR WOMEN Eve Schoenheimer Mon, Tues, Thur 66853660

NORTH COAST OSTEOPATHY Jodie Jacobs & Jamie Bennett. Mon-Fri 66857517

OSTEOPATH SINCE 1975 Old school, Lennox Head. Michael Petrie 66874410

PAINTING

ALL-WAYS PAINTING
BYRON BAY
 • Domestic & Commercial • Servicing all areas
 • Workmanship guaranteed
 • Attention to detail
 Call Shaaron
0438 784 226 • 6685 4154

Lic No 189144C

B Timbs Painting

Bruce Timbs 6685 1018 or 0413 666 267

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

Domestic & Commercial Friendly & Clean

Lic 184464C

YVES DE WILDE QUALITY PAINTING SERVICES



◆ FINALIST OF THE MASTER PAINTERS OF AUSTRALIA AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE
 ◆ ENVIRO FRIENDLY PAINTING
 ◆ 6680 7573 0415 952 494
 ◆ www.yvesdewilde.com.au LIC 114372C

gary j. gaylard

0403 739 504
 02 6684 6356

painting & decorating
 www.gjgpainting.com.au gary@gjgpainting.com.au



Qualified – Insured – Local
 Free Quotes - 26 years Experience



Lic 167371C

ALAN MALONE
 Painter and Decorator
 Over 30 years experience
 for a friendly hassle free job
0412 794 364

Licence No 97474

DEREK BULLION PAINTING Free quotes. Lic R98818 0414 225604 or 66805049
 AD PAINTING by John Hand. Lic 13246C 0413 185399 or 66841249
 KELVIN & ROBERT TEALE Painters & decorators. Lic R65919 0400 349027 or 0438 842731
 FLYNN'S PAINTING Professional, friendly, clean. Lic 130521C 0410 520647 or 66843542
 MICK'S PAINTING & ROOF RESTORATIONS Lic 268018C 0401 821204
 KNIGHTSBRIDGE Painters & Decorators. Lic 130781C Ph Lloyd 66872351 or 0410 871662
 BYRON PAINTING Immediate starts, great rates. Lic 239832C 0427 669806

PEST CONTROL

sanctuary
 pest & termite management

- Comprehensive management plans & property inspections
- Spray-free cockroach treatments • Non-toxic termite control

If you have found termites do not disturb them! Contact us for advice.
 6685 4490 or after hours on 0414 769 018 • www.sanctuarypest.com.au

RELAX... Safe, effective pest control is our business

ASSET
 PEST SOLUTIONS
 SAFE & EFFECTIVE

Termite Inspections & Treatments • General Pest Treatments
 Pre-purchase Pest & Building Inspections
 FREE QUOTES

0408 684 173
 info@assetpestsolutions.com.au
 Lic: 101767 www.assetpestsolutions.com.au

PHOTOGRAPHY

Tree Faerie Fotos
 Professional • Commercial • Personal
 30+ years experience in commercial photography and photojournalism
 www.treefaeriefotos.com • 0417 427 518

PHYSIOTHERAPY

BANGALOW PHYSIOTHERAPY Manual therapies, acupuncture, pilates.
 Liz Thomas, Cally O'Hara, Troy Eady 66872330
 NICK EDMOND Physiotherapy, acupuncture. Open Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday
 Corner Dalley & Burringbar Sts, Mullumbimby 66843255
 ANTHONY D'ORSOGNA Physiotherapy, acupuncture, hydrotherapy Suffolk Park 1 Bryce St.. 66853511
 CLAUDIA MIRDITA Craniosacral therapy, physiotherapy 66857222
 CONTINENCE / PELVIC FLOOR Janelle Angel Bangalow 66872337 & M'bah 66723818
 PETRA KARNI Physiotherapy, Craniosacral, Alexander Technique. Byron 66807207
 OCEAN SHORES PHYSIOTHERAPY Manual therapies, dry needling, custom orthotics,
 remedial massage. Nigel Pitman, Ilse v.Oostenbrugge, Lachlan Dewar 66803499
 LIBBIE NELSON PHYSIO – Acupuncture, yoga & therapy, BFL, Herbs, CS. Byron Bay 0416 369698
 EWINGSDALE PHYSIO Renata Tenta. Flexi-Bar Training. Real Time Ultrasound 66847838

PICTURE FRAMING

BILLINUDGEL CUSTOM PICTURE FRAMING 7/1 Wilfred St, Billinudgel 66803444
 MULLUM PICTURE FRAMERS & MEXICAN ART 75 Stuart Street 0403 734791
 FINE ART INSTALLATION SERVICES Art & picture hanging systems 0403 554288

PLASTERING

PLASTERING CONTRACTOR
 DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL
 C. A. Warwick Lic. No. 114578C
 • Free quotes • Gyprock fixing & setting
 Craig 0413 451 186 / 6680 4660
 anne.m.warwick@gmail.com

COL JENKINS PLASTER Gyprock, renovations, repairs. No job too small 0401 078733

GLENN WATERS For the finish you can't see. Lic 58928C 0427 908129

PLUMBERS

NEED A PLUMBER? DRAINER? GASFITTER?
Chay 6680 5081
0429 805 081
 Byron Shire

Licence No. 207479C

JARRAH DAVIDSON Plumbing, draining, gas fitting & roofing. Lic 187712C 0438 668025
 BILL CONNORS All plumbing/draining. Lic #1051 66801403 or 0414 801403
 I LOVE PLUMBING Call Steve Lic 148904C 0412 916140
 HRH PLUMBING (new business) Prompt, reliable, efficient. Lic 220755CHarley 0402 652017
 DART PLUMBING Plumbing, roofing, gas. Byron Bay. Lic 1175539C 0421 334515
 MARK STRATTON PLUMBING All aspects & emergency work. Lic 57803C 0419 019035
 ADM PLUMBING SERVICES... (NO JOB TOO SMALL) Lic 234528C Call Adam 0466 992483
 ALIAS PLUMBING 24hr blocked drains & maintenance specialist Lic 230095C. Terry... 0416 282919
 ED RIORDAN PLUMBING Efficient, honest & reliable. Lic L6966 0417 343480
 MATT WILSON PLUMBING Lic 10704. All plumbing, draining, gas fitting. Free quotes... 0408 665672
 DLC PLUMBING Accredited in back flow prevention & maintenance. Lic 219589C 0427 641804
 BRAD EVELEIGH PLUMBING Blocked drains & maintenance. Bruns. Lic 257153C 0438 140075
 BUCHANAN PLUMBING & GAS – Gasfitter – Luke – Lic 225997C 0407 119910
 JONESY'S ROOF PLUMBING & MAINTENANCE Lic 266635C 0431 326131
 PIPE DREAM PLUMBING Lic 269186C 0408 626343

PODIATRY

COASTAL PODIATRY GROUP All aspects of Podiatry. Lennox Head. Matt Frogley 66877717

PRINTING & COPYING SERVICES

MULLUMBIMBY
PRINTWORKS
 TRADITIONAL & DIGITAL PRINTING
 Business Cards • Flyers • Posters • Stickers
 art@mullumprintworks.com.au ☎ 6684 3633

keep it local!

REMOVALISTS

BEYOND BYRON REMOVALS

Ready for work within & beyond Byron
 Brisbane Sydney backloading
 For careful service & great rates
 phone 66801158 or 0408 004719

Andy's Move & More

Small and Medium Moves, Tip Runs and Deliveries, 1 or 2 Men at Low Prices
 Byron Bay and Mullumbimby based
 Call cost save **0429 149 533** I can call u back

SHIRE REMOVALS & FREIGHT CO

From Middle Pocket to Middle Earth – just give us a ring
 • Freight services to Brisbane Mon & Wed
 • Carriers of fine art • Furniture removal
 • E-bay pick up & delivery
6687 6445 / 0409 917646

LEAPFROG REMOVALS
 BYRON BAY'S LOCAL REMOVALIST
 MOVING THE SHIRE FOR OVER 10 YEARS
0432 334 200 02 6680 8170
 leapfrogremovals@yahoo.com.au

Friendly Staff
 No weekend surcharge
 Difficult Driveway ???
 No Problem !!!

For tips & testimonials search "Lighthouse Removals" YouTube

Check our website for how to get free boxes and a 10% discount

LIGHTHOUSE REMOVALS
 (02) 6684 5395 042050 5395 www.lighthouseremovals.com.au

MULLUMBIMBY
RELIABLE
REMOVALS

LOCAL • SYDNEY • GOLD COAST • BRISBANE • MELBOURNE
02 6684 2198
 mullumbimbyremovals@bigpond.com

MAN WITH A VAN/TRUCK Reasonable rates. Phone Don 0414 282813

LOCAL AFFORDABLE Brisbane to Sydney, 20yrs exp. travellingbenny@gmail.com 0402 199999

ROOFING

EVERYTHING ROOFING Restorations, repairs, gutter cleaning. Free quote. Lic 252254C 0422 757784

R 4 ROOFING AUSTRALIA Servicing Northern Rivers. Lic 252098C Adam 0422 248936

ALL ROOF RESTORATION & PRESSURE CLEANING Lic 272171C 0421 502642

RUBBISH REMOVAL

BEST SKIPS BANGALOW 2m², 4m², 6m² bins0417 458149 or 66871544
OCEAN SHORES SKIPS Mini skip specialists0412 161564 or 66841232
BYRON SKIPS & RUBBISH REMOVAL 2, 3, 4 & 6 m³ bins available.....0450 300360
TIP RUNS & RUBBISH REMOVAL.....0408 210772
BUDGET RUBBISH REMOVAL Garden clean ups.....Mark 0421 932945

SCRAP METAL MERCHANTS

BYRON CASH FOR SCRAP

@ BRUNSWICK BYRON AUTO WRECKERS
FREE Drop off for all steel, washing machines and dryers
 Buying: • Scrap metal • Aluminium • Copper • Brass • Lead • Car Batteries
FREE TOW available for unwanted cars - cash paid for some
 Next to Tyagarah Service Station Pacific Highway, Tyagarah 6684 2351

SECURITY SERVICES

BRUNSWICK VALLEY LOCKSMITHS Shirewide. Master security lic. 0478623070412 144679
STREETWISE SECURITY Static guards & crowd control. Lic 409807379.....0439 793925

SEPTIC SYSTEMS

Trine Solutions Licence No. 158031C
SEWAGE MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS
 Sustainable environmental outcomes
 Drainage, Gasfitting & Plumbing
 6680 2358 / www.trinesolutions.com.au / 0407 439 805

SEWERAGE MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

Installing, maintaining and repairing onsite sewerage management systems in Tweed & Byron Shires for over 25 years.
M 0418 754 149
P 07 5523 9930
 NSW Lic. L10007 QLD Lic. 13395

SEWING & ALTERATIONS

SEWING REPAIRS & ALTERATIONS Byron Bay & all areas. Phone JanJan 66849398
STITCH: For all your sewing needs. Ocean Shores, Mullum, Burringbar. Ph Lindi0432 340113

SEWING MACHINE SALES & SERVICE

A1 SEWING MACHINES - PARTS & REPAIRS Since 1963. Leaders in service.....66847447

SOLAR INSTALLATION

SUNBEAM SOLAR
 Your local, qualified team. Specialists in standalone & grid interact system designs.
 Pioneers of the solar industry Serving Northern NSW since 1998
 Call us on 6679 7228
 m 0428 320 262
 e sunbeamsolar@bigpond.com
 Electric Lic 124600s

SWIMMING POOLS

ATTENTION POOL OWNERS

• All pool requirements • Professional advice • Water testing
 • Friendly service • Pool servicing
Mullumbimby HIRE & SALES 73 Station St, Mullumbimby (opp. Council chambers) 6684 3003

MULLUMBIMBY POOL SHOP Water tesing, Eco products, mobile servicing Lic 39126 ... 66844846
POOL MAINTENANCE & RESTORATION All aspects. Lic 170432C.....0423 378573

TILING

SHE TILES
 Female Wall & Floor Tiler - over 10 years experience
 Kitchens, bathrooms, laundries, tile repairs & waterproofing
 Leaking showers repaired & sealed
NO JOB TOO SMALL • Free quotes & consultations
 Call Louise 0478 698 186 Lic. No. 216827C
 Because a woman understands excellence

Dirty Tiles & Grout?
 ...forget pointless scrubbing
 Our unique restoration process will make your dirty tile & grout look **BRAND NEW again... GUARANTEED!!!**
 * Tile, Grout & Stone Cleaning & Sealing * Silicone
 * Grout Colouring * Re-Grouting * Epoxy Grout
 * Glass Restoration * Slippery Tiles & More
GroutPro tile & grout restoration specialists.com.au
 Call Ben on 0456 606 911
 www.groutpro.com.au

TILER OF THE BAY

For all ceramic and stone internal / external wall and floor tiling
 ■ Waterproofing ■ Quality Materials ■ 14 years local experience
 CALL ROBERT 0414 818 169 Lic 219684C

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
 Call Showers, Balconies & Stone Repair Today...
 • Leaking Showers Repaired
 • Tile Regrouting Specialists
 • Silicone Seals Replaced
 & add \$1000's to your property with a bathroom makeover
SBS REPAIRS
CHRIS 0417 542 396

TILER/STONEMASON/WATERPROOFER Lic 24418C. Phone Karl.....66804103
TILER Bathroom repairs, walls & floors. Lic 75915. Andy.....0419 478248
MAGIC RENOVATIONS Specialising in bathrooms, kitchens, laundries, floor & wall.....0404 893404

TRAVEL

cruise&travel TRAVELLERS CHOICE
 Byron Bay 4/52 Jonson St. 6685 6733
 byron@cruiseandtravel.net.au ATAS A10823

TREE SERVICES

JIM'S TREE & STUMP REMOVAL
 • Qualified Arborist • Tree Pruning
 • Tree Removal • Stump Removal • Mulching
 • Fully Insured • Same Day Response
131 546

AXE TREE SERVICE
 TREE PRUNING & REMOVAL SERVICES, STUMP GRINDING
02 6687 7226
0466 643 931
 PETERDEGROOT@LIVE.COM.AU

SUMMERLAND TREE SERVICES.....Call Tim 66877677 or 0417 698227
NORTHERN TREE CARE Consulting arborist, tree surgery.....0414 186161
TREE CONTROL Safe lopping, removal, 12" chipper, stump grinder. Free quotes.....0422 767677
OUT ON A LIMB Professional tree services. Free quotes. Low rates. Ph Lucas.....0402 191316
A VERY HANDY MAN TREE SERVICES Happy to helpAndrew 66844634 or 0412 558890
BYRON TREE SERVICES Qualified, insured. Call Irvin.....0402 323910
TALLOW TREE SERVICES Tree Surgery & removal, stump grinding, cherry picker.....0401 208797
CHOPPY CHOP TREE SERVICE Bobcat, crane truck, 18" chipper.....0408 202184
TREE SHAPE Arborist, chipper, 4WD truck. 'Knows trees, cuts right, good rates'0428 886297
HART TREE SERVICES 15" chipper, bobcat, crane truck, stump grinder, EWP... 66849137 or 0427 347380

UPHOLSTERY

BANGALOW UPHOLSTERY Re-covering specialists66805255
BYRON BAY UPHOLSTERY Soft furnishings & outdoor.....66853745 or 0403 713303
TRIMMER UPHOLSTERER Car headlinings, furniture, boats. Dave Moody.....0474 203573

VALUERS

BYRON BAY VALUERS NSW & QLD regd. Chartered Valuers.....0431 245460 or 66857010

VETERINARY SURGEONS

MULLUM VET CLINIC Richard Gregory, Erin Tottenham, Bec Patison. 24 hrs 7 days.....66843818
VITALITY VETCARE Bangalow. Megan Kearney66870675

VIDEO PRODUCTION

CAMERA CREW, LIGHTING, screens, projectors & editing, crystalgrid.com.au.....0421 661910

WATER FILTERS

The Water Filter Experts
 for home, commercial and rural properties
6680 8200 or **0418 108 181**

Filtered Fresh
 Water purification systems Home • Rural • Commercial
 Servicing your needs
Phone Chris 0414 229 114
 \$379 FULLY INSTALLED IN YOUR HOME

WATER TANKS & TANK CLEANING

WATER TANK CLEANING/WATER TANKS All areas66888055 or 0407 002833
SMART RAINWATER SOLUTIONS Tank installation, cleaning, repair etc.....0418 662285

WEB DESIGN SERVICES

WEB BROWSER Quality websites at affordable prices66803707 or 0423 770799
wordpressit.com.au modern websites logos SEO value rates.....info@wordpressit.com.au

WELDING

MICK'S MOBILE WELDING All welding & machine maint, metal stair repairs etc.....0407 987290

WINDOW TINTING

SUNRISE W. T. NO BUBBLES, NO TROUBLES Cars, homes & offices.....0412 158478

MONTHLY MARKETS

1st SAT Bruns Heads	6628 4495	4th SUN Bangalow	6687 1911
1st SAT Murwillumbah	0417 759 777	4th SUN Nimbin	0458 506 000
1st SAT Lismore Markets	0407 124 991	5th SUN Lennox Head	6687 8618
1st SUN Byron Bay	6685 6807	5th SUN Nimbin	0458 506 000
1st SUN Lismore Car Boot	6628 7333	SATURDAYS	
2nd SUN The Channon	6688 6433	Byron Artisan Market 4-9pm 6685 6807	
2nd SUN Lennox Head	6686 2139	FARMERS MARKETS	
2nd SUN Alstonville	6628 1568	Each TUE New Brighton 6677 1345	
3rd SAT Mullumbimby	6684 3370	Each TUE Organic Lismore 6628 1084	
3rd SAT Murwillumbah	0417 759 777	Each WED 7-11am M'bah 6684 7834	
3rd SUN Uki	6679 5921	Each THU 8-11am Byron 6687 1137	
3rd SUN Lismore Car Boot	6628 7333	Each FRI 7-11am Mullum 6677 1345	
3rd SUN Ballina	6687 4328	Each SAT 8-11am Bangalow 6687 1137	
		Each SAT 8am-1pm Uki 6679 5530	

☉ First quarter	October 2	05:33
☽ Full moon	October 8	21:51
☾ Third quarter	October 16	06:12
☀ New moon	October 24	08:57
☽ First quarter	October 31	13:49

OCTOBER 2014 Astronomical data and tides

Day of month	Sun rise	Sun set	Moon rise	Moon set	High tide, height (m)	Low tide, height (m)
1 W	0525	1746	1015		0041,1.23; 1301,1.53	0628,0.55; 1949,0.47
2 T	0524	1747	1113	0008	0149,1.20; 1409,1.52	0734,0.58; 2101,0.44
3 F	0522	1747	1214	0101	0305,1.22; 1522,1.56	0849,0.56; 2208,0.37
4 S	0521	1748	1318	0150	0415,1.31; 1630,1.63	1002,0.49; 2306,0.28
DAYLIGHT SAVING BEGINS 2am - clocks forward one hour						
5 S	0620	1848	1523	0337	0615,1.42; 1830,1.70	1208,0.40
6 M	0619	1849	1628	0423	0707,1.55; 1924,1.75	0058,0.21; 1306,0.30
7 T	0618	1849	1734	0506	0756,1.66; 2015,1.75	0145,0.15; 1401,0.21
8 W	0617	1850	1839	0550	0843,1.75; 2105,1.72	0230,0.14; 1455,0.16
9 T	0616	1850	1943	0633	0930,1.80; 2154,1.64	0314,0.16; 1546,0.16
10 F	0614	1851	2045	0718	1015,1.81; 2243,1.54	0357,0.22; 1637,0.19
11 S	0613	1851	2146	0804	1100,1.78; 2331,1.42	0439,0.31; 1628,0.25
12 S	0612	1852	2243	0852	1145,1.72	0522,0.40; 1818,0.34
13 M	0611	1853	2336	0942	0021,1.31; 1230,1.63	0605,0.50; 1911,0.43
14 T	0610	1853		1033	0112,1.22; 1318,1.54	0651,0.59; 2006,0.50
15 W	0609	1854	0025	1125	0207,1.16; 1411,1.45	0744,0.66; 2105,0.55
16 T	0608	1854	0110	1217	0310,1.14; 1511,1.39	0845,0.70; 2206,0.56
17 F	0607	1855	0152	1309	0416,1.16; 1616,1.37	0955,0.71; 2301,0.54
18 S	0606	1856	0230	1400	0516,1.22; 1716,1.39	1101,0.67; 2351,0.50
19 S	0605	1856	0306	1451	0607,1.30; 1809,1.42	1200,0.61
20 M	0604	1857	0341	1543	0648,1.38; 1854,1.45	0033,0.46; 1249,0.54
21 T	0603	1858	0415	1635	0726,1.47; 1934,1.48	0110,0.41; 1332,0.47
22 W	0602	1858	0450	1728	0800,1.54; 2013,1.49	0144,0.38; 1413,0.40
23 T	0601	1859	0526	1822	0835,1.61; 2051,1.49	0216,0.36; 1451,0.35
24 F	0600	1900	0604	1917	0910,1.67; 2130,1.48	0249,0.35; 1530,0.31
25 S	0559	1900	0644	2014	0946,1.72; 2211,1.45	0324,0.36; 1611,0.29
26 S	0558	1901	0729	2112	1026,1.74; 2255,1.41	0400,0.38; 1654,0.29
27 M	0557	1902	0817	2209	1108,1.73; 2343,1.36	0441,0.41; 1741,0.31
28 T	0556	1902	0911	2304	1154,1.71	0526,0.46; 1832,0.34
29 W	0555	1903	1007	2357	0036,1.31; 1245,1.66	0616,0.51; 1930,0.37
30 T	0555	1904	1107		0135,1.27; 1343,1.61	0715,0.56; 2033,0.39
31 F	0554	1904	1209	0047	0242,1.27; 1448,1.57	0822,0.59; 2139,0.38

Times are Eastern Daylight Saving Time from Oct 5.
 Time lags: Ballina Boat Dock: 15 min; Byron Bay: nil;
 Brunswick River Hwy Bridge: high 30 min, low 1 hr;
 Mullumbimby: 1 hr 10 min; Billinudget: 3 hr 55 min;
 Chinderah: high 1 hr 15 min, low 2 hr; Terranora Inlet: high
 2 hr 10 min, low 2 hr 25 min; Murwillumbah: high 2 hr 30
 min, low 2 hr 50 min. Tides in bold indicate high tide of
 1.7m or more and low tide of 0.3m or less.
 Data courtesy of the National Tidal Centre.



INDEX

Annual General Meetings	37
Birthdays	40
Births	40
Businesses For Sale	39
Business Opps	39
Car Service	39
Childcare	37
Death Notice	40
For Sale	38
Garage Sales	38
Halls For Hire	38
Health Notices	37
Houses For Sale	39
Lost & Found	40
Motor Vehicles	39
Musical Notes	40
Only Adults	40
Pets	40
Positions Vacant	39
Professional Services	37
Property For Sale	39
Public Notices	37
Readings	37
Removalists	39
Share Accommodation	39
Short Term Accommodation ..	39
Social Escorts	40
To Lease	39
To Let	39
Tractor Repairs	39
Tradework	38
Tree Services	38
Tuition	40
Wanted	38
Work Wanted	40
WWOOFA	39

DISCLAIMER

Advertisements placed in *The Byron Shire Echo* do not reflect the views or opinions of the editorial staff. *The Byron Shire Echo* does not make any representations as to the accuracy or suitability of any content or information contained in advertising material nor does publication constitute in any way an endorsement by *The Byron Shire Echo* of the content or representations contained therein. *The Byron Shire Echo* does not accept any liability for the representations or promises made in paid advertisements or for any loss or damage arising from reliance on such content, representations or promises.

PUBLIC NOTICES

ECHO OPEN PUBLIC HOLIDAY

The Mullumbimby Echo office will be open for business on Monday 6 October, but the Byron Echo office will be closed. The paper will be published as usual on Tuesday 7 October. You can email your classified ads anytime to classifieds@echo.net.au All other ad bookings and material to adcopy@echo.net.au or phone 66841777

TAYLOR'S PROPS

COSTUME HIRE, PROPS, SUITS & ACCESSORIES
Phone/fax 6684 2978
By appointment only

MULLUM PC SOLUTIONS

next to LuLu's Cafe
Great rates & friendly people!
6684 1442 or
0458 552 965

ECHO CLASSIFIEDS 6684 1777

PHONE ADS

Ads may be taken by phone on 6684 1777
9am - 5pm Monday to Friday
8.30am - 1pm Monday
(12pm for display classifieds)
Ads can't be taken on the weekend

AT OUR HEAD OFFICE

Classified ads may also be lodged at:
Mullumbimby - Village Way, Stuart St

EMAIL ADS

Line classifieds classifieds@echo.net.au
Box (display) classifieds adcopy@echo.net.au Prepayment required for ads in all categories

FOR CLASSIFIEDS THAT WORK ALL WEEK

THE BYRON SHIRE

Echo *Echonetdaily*

RATES & PAYMENT

\$17.00 for the first two lines
(minimum charge)

\$5.00 for each extra line
(these prices include GST)

Cash, cheque or credit card - Mastercard or Visa.

The Echo is open **every** Monday, including Public Holidays, except for Christmas week.

DEADLINE

12pm Monday for display ads
1pm Monday for line ads

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES

phone 6684 1777

SOULFIREBELLYDANCE.COM Spring program: kids, mixed Middle Eastern mash up & fire belly dance classes. soulfirebellydance.com facebook. 0412566816

THE ECHO runs various competitions from time to time in print and online under NSW Permit Number LTPM/13/01129 Class: Type C. The terms and conditions for all such Echo promotions can be found at www.echo.net.au/privacy/

Byron Market

Sunday 5th October

byronmarkets.com.au

Silent Speed Dating

For those done being single!

3 October - BOOK NOW!

Pre-purchase tickets only

www.silentspeeddating.com.au
safe sacred playful intimate

BRUNSWICK HEADS MARKETS

Saturday Oct 4th

MEMORIAL PARK,
BRUNSWICK HEADS

Phone 6628 4445

No dogs please

MULLUMBIMBY SHOW 2014

Keeping traditional skills alive

Get your entries in and win!

Sections for adults and children

NOVEMBER 8 + 9

Lots of prizes!

Fruit, Vegetables and Herbs	Trotting	Flowers
Talent Quest including Best Original Song	Pet Show	Truck Show
Horse Show	Jams and pickles	Eggs and Honey
Photography	Painting	Show 'n' Shine
Beef Cattle	Knitting	Cakes, biscuits + breads
Demolition Derby	Felting	Hobby Horse Comp
Pie eating	Woodwork	Pie-Making (open only to restaurants, cafes + bakeries)
Patchwork	Colouring in	Celebrity Judges
	Poultry	
	Christmas Decorations	

Visit www.mullumbimbyshow.org.au for more information and entry forms
Members get **FREE ENTRY** to the show both days. Membership: Adults \$10 per year / 13-20 yrs \$5. **Membership available** to all at Mullumbimby Newsagency, Stewarts Menswear, Tony Carsburg Holden & Mullumbimby Rural Co-op
Entry at Gate \$10 adults per day. Children under 13 FREE.

HYPNOSIS & NLP

Feeling stuck? Call today & overcome addictions, fears, phobias & much more. Change work for healthy living. 66802630 www.wendypurdie.com.au

MOSAIC WORKSHOP

Artist's studio in Myocum, tools & mat. provided, inc yummy organic lunches. Sat 25 Oct & Sat 1 Nov 9.30-4pm, \$230 all inc. Contact Heather 66847220

MEN'S INNER CHILD support & process group. Call Al for info 0458605400

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Is alcohol a problem for you, or for someone that you know?
Byron Shire Alcoholics Anonymous will be holding a public information session on Saturday 11 October from 1.30-2.30pm at the Byron Shire Community Centre, 69 Jonson St, Byron Bay. What are we? What do we do? How can we help? All welcome

Daylight saving begins this Sunday. Move clocks forward 1 hour.

ALOHA HEALING WITH NAOMI

Strength with intuitive depth. Deep tissue & Kahuna 22yrs exp. 0417212540

CALMBIRTH

Preparing for birth • Raine 0409534052

chiro chris
SUFFOLK PARK
Chris Stathis, Chiropractor
0410 122 048
www.chirochris.com.au

NATUROPATHY ALLERGY TESTING MASSAGE

Tired? Sluggish? Depressed? Headaches? Back or neck pain?
CALL KIRSTEN 0416 196 980
Health fund rebates available

The Yellow Church YOGA & Natural Health Centre

- Yoga & Pilates
- Shiatsu & Massage
- Experienced teachers
- Amazing venue

10wk Beginners Course starts Monday 13th Oct, 6-7.30pm. Bookings essential
See timetable & more info: yellowchurchyoga.com
Diana Ewing 0407 455 212
9 Myocum St, Mullumbimby

Somatic Practice

Body Based Psychotherapy

Julie Wells
Dip. Som. Psych
Clinical PACFA Reg.
Anne Mannix
Dip. Som. Psych, Clinical PACFA Reg.
Individual and Couple Therapy
Supervision and Coaching
(02) 6685 5138

AGMs

MULLUM S.E.E.D. Community Garden AGM Fri 24th Oct 6pm Mullum Civic Hall

CHILDCARE

CHILD CARER / NANNY - 15 yrs exp
Great refs. Linda Flower 0421892812

TRUSTWORTHY CHILDCARE Qual, exp'd, avail any time. Jane 0421821896

PROF. SERVICES

DENTURES

LOOK GOOD FEEL GOOD
Free consultation. SANDRO 66805002

READINGS

TAROT
No Frills, no Fuss - 100% Confidentiality
\$80 - text: 0417427518

HEALTH

KINESIOLOGY

Clear subconscious sabotages. Reprogram patterns and beliefs. De-stress. Restore vibrancy and physical health. Clear allergies.
SANDRA DAVEY, Reg. Pract. 66846914

STUDENT MASSAGE 1hr \$40 Myocum Mon - Fri. Ph Dorain 0431747804

YOGA IN BRUNSWICK HEADS
Variety of classes, 7 DAYS A WEEK
Go to www.yogabynature.com.au or call 0431366661 for class times

MASSAGE AWAKENING \$40hr or \$60 1.5hr. Lennox/Mob. Joshua 0426534161

Aware Counselling



Masti Adler, MGEST

Individual & couple counselling
Somatic psychotherapy
T 6684 6982 / 0403 730 304
www.awarecounselling.com

Shiva Shakti Yoga



\$29/2 WEEKS INTRO OFFER UNLTD YOGA
17 Centennial Circuit, above Circus Arts
Byron Arts and Industry Estate
ph 0451 018 144 www.yogainbyron.com

Yoga & Cranio Sacral

with Deb
TUESDAY 9.30-11am
Hatha flow
WEDNESDAY 6-7.30pm
Restorative
At YOGA PEACE MULLUM
Appointment needed for 'Cranio'
T 0400 811 155 • 6684 0470

BRENT VERCO CHIROPRACTOR

MULLUM CHIROPRACTIC
6684 1028
TUE WED
THU FRI PM
& SAT AM

Rolfing® Byron Bay

Are your hips tighter on one side?
Jeremy Sutton • 0407 132 921
rolfingbyronbay.com

Massage at HEARTSPACE

Bali Bliss
2 hours \$100
Aromatic Body Scrub
Deep Relaxing Massage
Reflexology
HEALTH REBATES
0423 293 995
Jo Morrish
MULLUMBIMBY

Ananta YOGA

Geoff Brooks - ananta.com.au

	mon	tue	wed	thu	fri	sat	sun
7am 90min	Flow+ Geoff	Flow Marianna	Flow+ Nikki	Flow+ Nikki	Flow+ Geoff	8am 90min Nikki	Foundation Geoff
10am 90min	Flow+ Geoff	Flow Leigh	Flow Leigh	Flow Nikki	Flow Geoff	10am 90min	
4pm 90min		Foundation Vale		Flow Leigh	Foundation Lucas	4pm 90min Geoff	Stretch Geoff
6pm 90min	Surf/Flow Geoff	Flow+ Nikki	Stretch Geoff	Surf/Flow Geoff			

Upstairs 144 Jonson St Byron Bay [Next to Mitre 10] 0414 969 187

Acutonics Australia

Where the Science of Sound Meets Oriental Medicine
Acutonics® Level 1 - Sound Gates to Meridian Harmonics
Certificate through Kairos Institute of Sound Healing
Brunswick Heads - October 24-26
See www.australiaacutonics.com for info & registration

A MASSAGE SPECIAL
Deep tissue, remedial, relaxation.
Byron. Ph Kay 0410395368

FREE DVD
"Being free is not an idea.
It's a feeling. It emanates from within."
Prem Rawat
To receive a complimentary DVD,
please text 'DVD, name & mailing
address' to 0417200440.
WOPG information line 1300303169

YIN YOGA
Beneficial for everyone
Jo Morrish
0423 293 995
Byron Wed 6pm
Bikram Studio
Mullum Thurs 9.30am
Heartspace
(Above Santos)

Make it Happen!
Quit Cigarettes
IN 60 MINUTES
Ingrid 66803827

TOXIC & TIRED?
Detox, feel light, clear & vital.
Guaranteed! Colonic hydrotherapy,
naturopathy, Chinesingang.
Natalie 0458633869
www.byronbaydetoxretreats.com.au

MOBILE massage, naturopathy & readings. (20yrs exp). Ph 0448471653

PILATES in BYRON
Mon/Wed/Fri 9.30 AM
Byron Sports & Cultural Complex
\$18 casual or 10 for \$150
All equipment provided
Polestar Certified Instructor
As a Mum of five, I know what it takes to get 'real results'
PH: Jen 0410 891 934

REACH YOUR IDEAL WEIGHT
IN 60 MINUTES
Easy & no fuss! Free Psych-K balance.
Ingrid 66803827

YOUR BODY IS A TEMPLE
Fabulous massage!
Kahuna • Lomi Lomi • Therapeutic
Byron A&I. Ph Brigitte 0402503603

Sexual Counselling
Alison Rahn qualified sex therapist
www.alisonrahn.com.au 0432599812

HEART SPACE MASSAGE
Reflexology & Metamorphics
Jo Morrish. Ph 0423293995

CHOKO THE SMOKES
WITH HYPNOSIS. Paul L. Jones C.Ht.
DO IT NOW! 0429332067

HYPNOSIS & EFT
Simple and effective solutions
Anxiety, Cravings, Fears & Trauma.
Maureen Bracken 0402205352

Cranio Sacral
with Martina Rigby, Physiotherapist
Health Fund Rebates. 0432322998

MASSAGE / BOWEN THERAPY
chelhiebodytherapy.com
Ph: 0409112075

BEETU FULL BODY MASSAGE
A divine experience, sensuous and
nurturing, 25yrs exp. Lucy 0427917960

TRADITIONAL THAI MASSAGE
Phone Yah 0477594800
Brunswick Heads 9am - 9pm

CHI NEI TSANG
Abdominal chi massage for physical +
emotional balance. Kevin 0408694655

TRADEWORK
Septic Waste Removal
Summerland Environmental
The Liquid Waste Specialists!
• Septic tank cleaning
• Grease trap servicing
• Oily Liquids
• Portable toilet hire
• 24 hour service
6687 2880

TREE SERVICES
A VERY HANDY MAN
TREE SERVICES
Covering all aspects of tree work and
tree stump removal (stump grinding)
Experienced climber • Insured • Licensed
FREE QUOTES ★ HAPPY TO HELP
Call Andrew Wilson
0412 558 890 ★ 6684 4634
After hours & emergency service available

BYRON BAY
TREE SERVICES
• FULLY INSURED
• PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
• FREE QUOTES
6684 4421
0402 323 910

SUMMERLAND TREE SERVICES
• Cherry Picker
• Wood Chipper
• Stump Grinder
• Tree Surgeon
• Fully Insured
Mulch Supplies
Byron Bay & Surrounding Areas
6687 7677
Mobile 0417 698 227

FOR SALE
COMPOST TOILETS
Garry Scott • 66843468

ECHO OPEN PUBLIC HOLIDAY
The Mullumbimby Echo office will be
open for business on Monday 6 October,
but the Byron Echo office will be closed.
The paper will be published as usual on
Tuesday 7 October.
You can email your classified ads
anytime to classifieds@echo.net.au
All other ad bookings and material to
adcoppy@echo.net.au
or phone 66841777

SPA All functions working. Needs new
cover. \$500. Ph John 0411474286

KING BED with mattress, excellent
condition, \$320; Single garage roller door
\$120. Ph 66875407 or 0423960520

BAMBOO POLES untreated 50-120mm
(2"-4") dia. 2m length \$10, 3m for \$15,
4m for \$18. Larger dia and treated
available on request. Lisa 0418688088

CARPET MATS FROM 50c EACH
Ray Towers Carpets - Mullumbimby

VACUUM BAGS
To suit most makes & models
BRIDGLANDS
Mullumbimby. 66842511

BAMBOO PLY
from \$10.50sqm & Bamboo Flooring.
For ceilings, walls, doors, etc.
Ph 66884188 • sample & brochure.
www.bambooply.com.au

ARCHIBALD'S CHEAP QUARRY PRODUCTS
Road base, gravel, blue metal and metal
dust. ALL SIZE DELIVERIES.
Phone 66845517, 0418481617

SPEED QUEEN
Commercial grade washing machines
Bridglands Beta Home Living
Mullum 66842511

TEMPUR
Bedding now available at
BETTA HOME LIVING
Mullumbimby 66842511

Miele appliances
Buy the best
Bridglands Beta Home Living
Mullumbimby 66842511

BICYCLES buy, sell, repair, recycle. Adult
bikes from \$60. Phil 0413779223

WASHING MACHINE automatic \$180,
delivery. Phone 0413589388

NARNIA NURSERY
Flax, Cordyline, Lilly Pilly, Clivea,
Lomandra, Liriope and much more
www.narnianursery.com.au 0419771514

BICYCLES pre-loved from \$50, repairs.
Sth Golden Bch 0431540579, 66804165

NURSERY SPRING CLEARANCE SALE
Advanced Lomandra \$2.50, Croton
\$2, pest free Lilly-pilly for screening &
hedging, palms, indoor plants & l-scape
lines, wholesale prices. 0487883601

ORGANIC TREES & SHRUBS SALE
1 & 2yr olds. Lilly Pillys \$40, \$60, \$80.
Small Grower. Mullum. 0413721410

MOSQUITO NETS
100% cotton, all sizes, locals discounts.
Ph 66843191 www.1001nets.net

WANTED
OLD MOTORBIKE any make, any year,
any cond. Will pick up. 0427109195

GARAGE SALES

MOVING SALE 4 & 11 Oct. Not before
8am. 19 Oceanside Place, Suffolk Park

MASSIVE GARAGE SALE
Billi Lids carpark Billinudgel, Saturday
11th October, 8am to midday

MOVING SALE Ocean Shores 11
Yungarup Place, Saturday 8am.
Household items, camping gear, books

MOVING SALE Coorabell Lot A, Mango
Lane 8-1pm. Lots of bargains

LENNOX 10 Gibbon St. Sat 8.30am.
Furn, h-hold, kit, garden, clothes + more

O/SHORES 23 Weeronga Way. Monday
6th Oct from 10am. Home creche closing
down, toys & furniture

BYRON 5 Hazelwood Cl, Sat 8am. Lots
of women's clothes, Lego, furniture etc

BYRON 14 Burns St. Sun 8-3pm.
Clothing, h'wares, Bali flags, full-size
stainless fridge + more

STH GOLDEN BCH 12 Canowindra Ct
Sat 9am-2pm tools, house hold + more

3-HOUSE SPRING CLEAN OUT Table
& chairs, d.bed, toys, bikes & lots more.
Sat 8am. 10 Nana St, Brunswick Heads

CLUNES 31 Main St. Sat 8am. Jet ski,
prints, bric-a-brac

MOVING SALE 5/14 Old Pacific Hwy,
Brun. Sat 8am. Things going cheap

PRIYA'S MOVING SALE Sat from 8am,
680 Leftbank Rd, Mullum. Ph 66844310

BYRON 21 Cooper St. Sat from 9am.
Clothes, books, bric-a-brac, h'hold stuff

BYRON 6 Beachcomber Dr Sat. Beds,
furn, kitchen, clothes, jewellery, must go

intouchyoga FLO FENTON'S
SUFFOLK PARK YOGA CLASSES
Tuesdays & Thursdays 5-6.30 PM
Saturdays 10 AM-12 PM
SUFFOLK PARK COMMUNITY HALL
Safe, beneficial, authentic yoga
TEACHER TRAINING TASTE TEST!
Try out a day on the current Level 1 part-
time Teacher Training - October 15th
Email for details!
02 6685 9910 | flo@intouchyogabyronbay.com
Flo Fenton, Senior Yoga Teacher 0427773204 | intouchyogabyronbay.com

YOGA
HATHA VINYASA FLOW
STRETCH, STRENGTHEN AND RELAX
at the Ocean Shores
Community Centre
across from Shopping Centre
Fridays 9:30 - 11:00am
Suitable for all levels
0420 773 204

Welcomes yoga teacher
Maria Kodzoman
Beachside Yoga & Massage
Professional Remedial,
Deep Tissue & Relaxation
Massage in a beautiful
beachside setting.
Yoga classes \$18
5 class pass \$80
Upstairs Byron Surf Club
0448 807 798 Mon-Sat

	8 - 9:30am	10 - 11:30am	6:00 - 7:30pm
M	Maria Free Flow Yoga	Christina Slow Gentle Yoga	
T	Daniel Hatha Yoga	Daniel Slow Gentle Yoga	Sharon Restorative Yoga
W	Christina Hatha Yoga	Christina Slow Gentle Yoga	
T	Daniel Hatha Yoga	Daniel Slow Gentle Yoga	Sharon Restorative Yoga
F	Maria * 7-8:30 Free Flow Yoga	Grace Slow Gentle Yoga	Daniel & Friends - Kiran 6:45 Fortnightly (See Website)
S	Grace Hatha Yoga	Grace Slow Gentle Yoga	

byronyogacentre
Purna Yoga
New timetable for Spring Now more classes at our Purna Retreat Centre
Byron Street Studio 6 Byron Street (above Centrelink)
90 mins alignment focused Purna classes
\$18 casual / \$75 for 5 classes / \$130 for 10

	8am	10am	4pm	6pm
Mon	Jacinta	Danielle		Michael S
Tues	Wong	Danielle		Chloe
Wed	John	Wong		Kirsty
Thurs	Chloe	Bettina		
Fri	Jess	Gitam	Gitam	
Sat	Brieann	Kirsty	Alex	
Sun	Chloe	Jacinta		

Purna Retreat Centre 50 Skinners Shoot Road, Byron Bay (just past the Arts Factory)
TT 90 mins class with teacher trainees
HP Hour of Power with John Ogilvie
0 90 mins Purna yoga class, all levels
\$10 per class or use your membership
\$10 delicious vegetarian breakfast buffet
Come for morning yoga, stay for breakfast

	6am	7-8am	7.30-8.30am	4pm	6pm
Mon	TT	HP John Ogilvie	Breakfast	TT	
Tues	TT	HP John Ogilvie	Breakfast	TT	
Wed	TT	HP John Ogilvie	Breakfast	TT	
Thurs	TT	HP John Ogilvie	Breakfast	TT	0
Fri	TT	HP John Ogilvie	Breakfast	TT	0
Sat	TT		Breakfast	TT	
Sun	TT		Breakfast	TT	

For unlimited yoga at both venues purchase a one or three month membership:
One month unlimited yoga \$120 Three months unlimited yoga \$240
byronyoga.com | 6685 8327 | info@byronyoga.com

Alpitye at Byron
and
Alpitye at Port from Port Macquarie
present
Indigenous Fine Art from
the Central Deserts of Australia
featuring
'Awelye' - Women's Ceremony



Exhibition & Sale
NEWRYBAR HALL
Sat 4th and Sun 5th October
9am till 4pm
Contact Andrea 0409 225 320 or Louella on 0408 097 189 andregaye@bigpond.com

PRE-NATAL YOGA & BIRTH PREP
CLASSES FOR COUPLES
Starts Thurs Oct 16, 2 - 3.30pm
Yogapeace Mullum. Bookings Essential.
Call Sofiana 0421142478

WORKING WITH CLAY HELPS
Stress, anxiety, ADHD, post traumatic
stress & depression.
1 hour sessions \$60. Ph 0448800363

THAI MASSAGE
With M/F, 1hr \$50, Brunswick Heads.
Female 0420512561 Male 0497790838

GENTLE HOLISTIC YOGA
at Inner Balance Sanctuary in Suffolk
Park. Wednesdays & Fridays 8-9.30 am.
\$15 per class, 10 Muli Place, Suffolk
Park. Phone 0433030488

FELDENKRAIS at Brunswick Heads
market this Saturday 4 Oct. Schedule at
moveEasier.com.au/market

Remember Daylight
Saving begins 2am this
Sunday morning. Clocks
move forward 1 hour.

HALLS FOR HIRE
EWINGSDALE HALL - All functions
Day classes welcome. 0421878556

COORABELL HALL
WEDDINGS, GIGS, CLASSES
66871307 www.coorabellhall.net

NICK HART
TREE LOPPING
• Affordable tree services
• Professional tree care
• 15" chipper (crane truck)
Fully insured • Free quotes
6684 9137 • 0427 347 380

NICKS
TREE SERVICES
FREE QUOTES
TREE REMOVALS - TREE SURGERY
PROFESSIONAL CLIMBING
12" CHIPPER - STUMP GRINDING
CHERRY PICKER - FULLY INSURED
0439849332
0266 849332

Tallow
TREE SERVICES
PROFESSIONAL TREE CARE
• REMOVALS • STUMP GRINDING
• PALMS • TREE REPORTS
• TREE SURGERY • DA APPLICATIONS
• FREE QUOTES • CRANE HIRE
• FULLY INSURED • CHERRY PICKER
6687 2750 - 0401 208 797

NATIVE PLANTS
The Largest range of native plants
in the Byron Shire.
Tubestock to Semi-advanced
Buy direct from the grower
MULLUM CREEK NATIVE NURSERY
110 Yankee Ck Rd, via Wilsons Ck Rd
Mullumbimby 6684 1703
Open every Wed-Fri 10am to 4pm
or by appointment
www.mcnativeursery.com.au

M & K HAMBLY
TIMBER SUPPLIERS
& CARRIERS
• Fence posts • Hardwood poles
• Sleepers • Paling fence timber
• Offcuts • Banana props
• Drummed molasses • Firewood
Kings Creek, Mullumbimby
Mark 6680 4284 / 0427 490 038
Karen 0427 804 284

Tip Runs & Rubbish Removal
0408 210 772

FIREWOOD DELIVERIES
ALL YEAR ROUND
Supplying commercial, wood fired
bakeries, pizza restaurants and
residential, combustion stoves, open
fires, pot belly, kindling. Various load
sizes from 4' x 6' to 4 ton tipper.
PRICES STARTING FROM \$95.
VOLUME DISCOUNTS.
Matt 0427 172 684

natureschild
Local online shopping
\$5.95 Delivery
✓ Gift Vouchers
✓ Organic Baby Products
✓ Composting Disposables
✓ Organic/Bamboo Cloth Nappies
✓ Teething Herbs & Toys
✓ Organic Baby Skincare
✓ Browse on line for more...
www.natureschild.com.au
PH: 1300 555 632

MOTOR VEHICLES

1 HOUR REGO MULLUM CBD

66842563

CASH PAID FOR UNWANTED CARS

Local reg'd business
66845296 or 66845403 or 0413120970

CAR RENTALS

Weekly Rates 0401606707

ELECTRIC MOTOR SCOOTER VGC with blue slip 50km at 50kph. No petrol. \$1300 ono. Phone 0407213267

TOYOTA CAMRY STATION WAGON 2002 4cyl, v econo. Great mech cond, svcs reg, good tyres, Rhino roof racks, reg 3/15, \$3300. 0400440267

NISSAN NAVARA UTE 1990 very reliable, with reg, \$1650 ono. 0435031809

STATESMAN 96 9mths rego, g.c. a-c, \$3700 ono. Ph 0427802097

BARGAINS

1999 Subaru Outback Auto wagon. a/c p/s 12/14 rego. Great value. CA58TD.....\$2950

2002 Toyota Tarago 5 door wagon. Auto a/c p/s. Super good cond, be quick.....\$10,250

2002 VY Commodore Wagon, auto a/c p/s. Great value 6/15 rego AJL97J.....\$3950

2000 Daewoo Nubira Stationwagon. 5 spd a/c p/s. Very tidy, perfect 1st car. 5/15 rego. YPM563.....\$2750

2006 Nissan X-Trail STS 5 spd. Fully optioned. Absolutely lovely car. VBS005.....\$9950

Hyundai Excel Towner 5 spd. Little hatch. Lovely condition. PVP 244.....\$2550

50 CARS UNDER \$10,000

ballinacarcentre.com.au

16 ENDEAVOUR CLOSE, BALLINA

Ballina Car Centre DLN 19950

6686 5586 / 0418 676 274

TRACTOR REPAIRS

of d-school repairs, parts & restorations to all makes and models

onsite service available

workshop 72 Charltons Road Federal

6688 4143

0448 881 942

TRACTOR FOR SALE

Massey Ferguson 35 in good cond, with front carry all & 5ft slasher \$6800 ONO

CAR SERVICE

BSW MOTORS

Pre-purchase inspection from \$40! Pink slips, service + repair.

10 Bonanza Dr, Billinudgel. 66804999

BUSINESS FOR SALE

TRANSPORT DELIVERY SERVICE \$50k

Enq: bob@littlegreentruck.com.au

BUSINESS OPP.

Reluctant Sale

A long and well-established, highly efficient and very profitable business, returning over 30% p.a. [more if owner operator].

Suit investor or owner/occupier. Price & details on enquiry. Phone 0417 463 597

BYRON CBD PRIME LOCATION

50 sqm top end Jonson Street. Phone 0412185558

CABINS FOR SALE

TRANSPORTABLE ACCOMMODATION 10.8 x 3.4 Totally self-cont unit, very tidy, factory built, bed, bath & kit/ing, fully furn \$26,000 can deliver, John 0400646057

CABIN / STUDIO

6x3m, 240v, fully insul, good cond, easy delivery, \$9750 ono. Ph 0413289443

HOUSES FOR SALE

BYRON HILLS \$599,000+. 520sqm, elevated views/tree tops, offers req, 2 living, 3brs 2bthrms. Further pot. Owner returning overseas. Ph 0400734102

PROPERTY FOR SALE

UNIQUE ECO-PROPERTY

with stunning views, 15 mins Mullum. Spacious eco-cottage on 5 acs, massive studio + rentable living space, storage space, lge workshop, orchard & vege gardens, full solar, ample water, lge dam, fully set up \$550,000. 0421101220

LARGE WAREHOUSE Byron A&I. 3 mezzanines, huge windows, skylights, new bath & kitchen. Call for details 0423517202

A Rare Riverside Opportunity

7 Kamala Court, Mullumbimby

- ✓ Lovely home on large 700m² block.
- ✓ Quiet culdesac with riverside reserve at rear.
- ✓ Excellent access with room at rear for Granny Flat (stca).
- ✓ Large undercover entertaining area.
- ✓ Move straight in, nothing to do.

\$550,000

Contact Andrew 0414 996 490.

See full info on our website www.propertyspot.com.au

PropertySpot.com.au

REMOVALISTS

BIG & SMALL REMOVAL JOBS

Local, affordable, reliable & quick

Ph 66845510 or 0412363930

SHORT TERM ACCOM.

B'SIDE SUFFOLK furn room in town house, quiet person 4-6wks. \$190pw incl bills & WiFi avail Sun 5th Oct. 66859853

SHARE ACCOM.

SKENNARS HEAD / LENNOX HEAD room avail, \$280pw + bond, beaut new 3br t'ise, clean healthy living, organic veg garden, b'yard, pool, close beach, live with cool gay guy. 0413526276

GOONENGERRY on acres large furn / unfurn room, share with 1, air con, suit n/s single working person \$175pw, 20s or couple \$250pw, + bills. 66849138

DURRUMBUL/MULLUM 1 bdrm, shared facilities, \$130pw inc bills. 66845510

BANGALOW unfurn room, BIR, lovely home suit n/s, d-f, responsible person \$200pw + bills. Ph 0416240992

EWINGSDALE room in sunny, spacious private, modern home with pool. Share w 2 others \$160pw incl bills. 0423097218

SUFFOLK PARK room in share granny flat with one other male. Single person gay or gay friendly. \$680 pcm. Avail 1st Nov. Bill 0438926149

MULLUM lge f-f room, incl TV, wifi, elec share with 3 males \$185pw. 0427272853

POTTSVILLE semi-self-cont, own entry, kitchenette, covered patio, parking, opp river / beach \$190pw. 0468371381

SUFFOLK beachside great house, good sized room with BIRs, own bathroom, pref working single \$185pw. 0414535225

SUNRISE share with 2 others, very tidy, quiet, n/s, furn 3br unit, \$180pw incl bills. Avail from 11 Oct. Ph 0428777058

POSSUM CREEK near Bangalow, rural house, lge room, own bathroom, \$190pw incl bills & WiFi, n/s & d/f. 0421993318

BANGALOW furn/unfurn room, easygoing people, \$165pw, no bills. Phone 0431058752

BYRON CBD value room \$180pw in fab friendly house right in town. 0410515093

BYRON STUDIO in town, funky f-f, s-c, sgl \$280pw, cpl \$350pw. 0410515093

BROKEN HEAD property, large room \$195pw + bills & bond. Ph 0409161826

FRIENDLY 3br share house in Ocean Shores, fem pref \$160pw. 0411457181

TO LET

ECHO OPEN PUBLIC HOLIDAY

The Mullumbimby Echo office will be open for business on Monday 6 October, but the Byron Echo office will be closed. The paper will be published as usual on Tuesday 7 October.

You can email your classified ads anytime to classifieds@echo.net.au. All other ad bookings and material to adcopy@echo.net.au or phone 66841777

BANGALOW SELF-STORAGE

Hi-tech security. 66872333

CHINCOGAN REAL ESTATE

Est. 1979

Mullumbimby

1 b/r self-contained studio backing on farmland, walk to shop \$280 pw inc elect & water

2 b/r small house, walk to shops \$350 pw.

North Ocean Shores
3 b/r duplex with private courtyard \$390 pw

Julie or Nicci Phone: 6684 3301
79 Burringbar St, Mullumbimby 2482

BunCoffee Byron Bay

Takeaway coffee direct from our roastery.

Monday to Friday, 8am to 4pm

Arts & Industry Estate
Unit 15-17, 1A Banksia Drive, Byron Bay. Tel 6680 9798
buncoffee.com.au

PRE-ORDER & PAY WITH *Beat the Q.*

BANGALOW RENT-A-SHED
Modern & Secure from \$122.85 p/m
Bangalow Real Estate • 66872479

CARAVANS & CABINS from \$195pw. Apply in person to Byron Bay Tourist Village, Ewingdale Road

MAIN ARM 2br house avail mid-Nov for up to 1yr. Suit single or couple, no pets, n.s. employed. \$450 pw. Ph 66845159

LOCAL REMOVAL

& backloads to Brisbane. Friendly, with 10 years local exp. 0409917646

BALLINA SELF-STORAGE UNITS

Secure from \$16pw. Ph 66867011

STORAGE

From \$100/mth. Bangalow. Ph 66871500

GARDEN FLAT 1br + sleep out, living room, kitchen, laundry & storage. 2 car c-port, walk to town, \$290pw 66844282

TO LET Bangalow

Stunning fully renovated old home. 2b/r, office, new bath & kit. Polished boards, high ceilings, covered terrace, views.

Avail for 4 months minimum. \$550pw incl gas, elect & garden maint.

Ph 0478 004 928

NEWRYBAR 2-3 brm home on acreage Suit 2 respectful, quiet, eco-living, veg wrking people. Refs, bond, n/s, d/f \$480pw + bills. 66871739, 0458679611

BEACHES OF BYRON

Long-term rentals avail from \$320pw, 2 weeks bond, refs req. Ph 66856751

STORAGE YARD

Trucks, caravans, buses, machinery, etc. Weekly/monthly. Phone 0417458149

COORABELL 4br flat (135sqm) in duplex, pet & child friendly. Furn or unfurn. \$460pw. Call 0478848148

COORABELL s/c small 1br cabin, large property \$195pw inc bills. Also large caravan \$105pw. Ph 66847420

MYOCUN SPACIOUS 4/5br house, 3bthrm, ensuite main br, BIR, pool, furn/unfurn, on acreage, room for horses, shed. Lawn, gardens & pool maintenance inc. \$1000pw, 6mth+ lease. 0411210002

LJ Hooker
Brunswick Heads
2br \$340
Ocean Shores
3br \$380
L.J. Hooker Brunswick Heads
6685 0177
5/16 The Terrace, Brunswick Heads

BRUNSWICK HEADS
3br hse, lge yard, good loc \$560pw
1br ground fl unit, car space \$220pw
2br 1st fl unit u/c verandahs \$340pw
OCEAN SHORES
4br, 2 bathroom, DLUG \$400pw
NO PETS UNLESS SPECIFIED
www.sivickirealestate.com.au
Siwicki Real Estate 17 Fingal St
Brunswick Heads. Ph 66851206

EWINGSDALE newly renovated private 1 bedroom flat with small courtyard, \$300pw + bills. Ph 0403458177

SUFFOLK PARK 1br furnished, new, light spacious granny flat, non-smoking \$360/wk + bills. References essential. Email byronhouseagent@gmail.com

BYRON STUDIO in town, funky f-f, s-c, sgl \$280pw, cpl \$350pw. 0410515093

WILSONS CREEK 6 mins Mullum beautiful 3br house, ocean view, pool, spa. \$700pw long lease, pet friendly. Rinat 0422028066

Lois Buckettt
BYRON BAY
19-21 Centennial Circuit
Spacious 2-level commercial unit Mezzanine office/upstairs work area
On-site parking.
Good Exposure.
Loads of natural light
\$26,000 Annually
6687 4399
loisbuckettt.com.au

Elders
New Brighton
OCEAN SHORES
\$480pw, 4 bed plus study, 1 bath, carport
\$460pw, 3 bed, 2 bath, DLUG
6 Strand Ave, New Brighton
6680 1594
eldersnewbrighton.com.au

Office for Rent Mullumbimby
Converted warehouse office – great creative space!
136 sq m
3 work areas + reception area
Aircon/heating
Parking
\$490pw + GST
0418 576 573

Elders
Bangalow
Byron St, Bangalow - \$520 pw
Newly renovated 3 bed, 1 bath timber cottage. Avail 26th Sept
Coorabell Rd, Coorabell - \$550 pw
Large 4 bed, 1 bath home with pool. No pets. Avail Now
Thomas St, Bangalow - \$580 pw
Partly furn, 2 bed timber cottage. Avail Now
Goninan Pl, Possum Creek - \$590 pw
Quiet location 2 bed + studio, 1 bath rural cottage. Pets neg. Avail Now
Fernleigh Rd, Brooklet - \$650 pw
4-5 bed, 2 bath rural, lawn and pool maint incl. Avail Now
Friday Hut Rd, Possum Creek - \$950 pw
Private 4 bed, 2 bath home + 1 bed studio. Maint incl. Avail Now
Macadamia Ln, Federal - \$1100 pw
Stunning 6 bed, 5 bath home, immaculate grounds, maint incl. Avail Now
For more available rental properties go to www.eldersbangalow.com.au
19a Byron Street, Bangalow
02 6687 1500

TO LEASE
BRUNSWICK HEADS
RETAIL SHOP OR OFFICE
BOOYUN ST 53sqm shop front \$1100/month incl outgoings
THE TERRACE-ARTHUR ARCADE
28sqm \$250pw incl GST/outgoings
Siwicki Real Estate, 17 Fingal St
Brunswick Heads. Ph 66851206
SUNNY SPACIOUS INDUSTRIAL UNIT
double st frontage 149sqm \$450pw ono. 0419447022 or 0427469843

BYRON creative work/office space, \$75pw incl elect & internet. 0431674377

Prime position at the top end of Jonson Street under The Balcony.
34 square metres.
\$6,304.59 (incl GST) per month plus outgoings.
first national
Byron Bay
6685 8466

WOOFA
WOOFA wanted own cabin, some food. Friendly couple in 60s. Ph Bert 66849118 or Jeneen 0420602954

POSITIONS VACANT
WARNING
The Department of Fair Trading has warned people to be very careful about responding to advertisements offering work at home. Readers should be wary if asked to pay money upfront for employment opportunities and never send money to a post office box

ECHO OPEN PUBLIC HOLIDAY
The Mullumbimby Echo office will be open for business on Monday 6 October, but the Byron Echo office will be closed. The paper will be published as usual on Tuesday 7 October.
You can email your classified ads anytime to classifieds@echo.net.au. All other ad bookings and material to adcopy@echo.net.au or phone 66841777
Corner Stop Espresso Bar Pottsville
Professional cafe chef/cook 20-30hrs avail with some weekend & nights.
If you're a passionate hospitality professional we want to hear from you.
Email your CV to: cornerstopesspresso@hotmail.com

VOLUNTEER TREASURER WANTED
c.a.s.e Inc is a small NFP that needs a treasurer. Suit artist or art-lover for free membership benefits. Check out website and Facebook for details about c.a.s.e. Enquiries casemullum@gmail.com or phone 0458231586

Casual Assistant Accounts Clerk
Experience required in Invoice entry, bank reconciliation, payroll to assist Accounts Manager. Experience with online accounting software such as Saasu desirable. Approx. one day per week in Byron Bay. Please send short resume to cassie@alkaway.com.au

the northern
SECURITY GUARDS AND RSA MARSHALS REQUIRED
Must have current valid NSW RSA.
Guards must have NSW security licence.
Apply in person at the Northern or email info@byronbayentertainment.com

employment services
APM
Do you want to work? YES
Don't know where to start?
Are you on a Disability Support Pension?
Let us assist you.
If you have a health condition, disability or injury, we may be able to assist you to find work.
Call APM today
Byron Bay please call 6680 8356
Ballina please call 6681 6759

NEED A RESUME?

From \$25. Jacleen 0403130165

CLEANER for B&B in Byron Bay to start immediately, please call 66809134. ABN necessary, no travellers please. Must be able to work weekends & public holidays.

LADIES WANTED accom avail, clean cond'ns, over 18yrs. 66816038 from 10am

DELIVER small local phone books. Own vehicle required. Immediate start. Phone 0418994956 or 0419009517

EXP CASUAL CLEANERS WANTED

For Byron Apartments
Must be reliable, exp & avail w/ends
ABN pref or Tax File No. No travellers
Email: clean2481@gmail.com

ENTREPRENEURS WANTED

to develop new, unique loyalty program for small business. Serious ongoing income for the right people. 0418653524

MODELS 18+ years required. Nude female for Picture and People magazines. No experience required. All shapes and sizes. Backpackers welcome. Good money. Professional accredited ACP photographer. Ph 0413627846

GOOD DRIVERS WANTED NOW

Shifts avail for taxi, coach & hire cars. Full training provided. Min 12 month Aust Licence Required.
Email: info@byronbaytaxi.com

SLICE PIZZERIA is looking for a pizza chef. Must be very responsible, have great people skills & be available weekends for full-time, long-term position. No backpackers please. Must be a chef or have extensive kitchen experience. Please drop resumes to Slice Pizzeria

BAR SUPERVISOR REQUIRED

Must be able to work 7 day rotating roster, including evenings and weekends
Current RSA and RCG essential as well as experience with Gaming, TAB and Keno. Minimum 3 yrs experience in similar position.

Only people fulfilling the above criteria need apply. Email resumes to: manager@byronbaygolfclub.com.au

LOCAL FENCING BUSINESS requires self-motivated contractor, must have own ute, good attitude, fencing or carpentry experience, immediate start. 66804766

French classes special

Begin 1 Starting Oct 20

Conversation Starting Oct 7

Contact: Françoise

0417 250600

www.frenchforrealbyronbay.com

CHEF/COOK

The Beach Hotel kitchen is looking for an experienced chef or cook to join the busy, fast paced kitchen. Must be available nights/weekends, up to full time hours available. Award rates.

Apply to shane@beachhotel.com.au



O-SUSHI JAPANESE RESTAURANT BYRON BAY is looking to recruit a sushi chef, hot food cook, kitchen-hand & experienced wait staff. Please send all enquiries to info@osushi.com.au

MULLUM IGA - DELI

Position available for someone with deli exp, reliable, friendly, co-operative, team player. Flexible with both early & late shifts. Food handling quals & prior training a must. Casual positions that may lead to perm PT. Send resumes to daniel@madjack.com.au or call 66842207 to make an interview

Lead Generation

3 months October to December
Are you confident & well-spoken with a good telephone manner? Join our dynamic telemarketing team at our Byron call ctre 8.30am-3.30pm Mon-Fri. To arrange an interview call Angela 66395020 between 9am-1pm

MULLUM IGA - CHECK OUT OPERATORS

Positions avail for friendly, co-operative & patient. Call 66842207 to make interviews or email CV to daniel@madjack.com.au

LABOURER casual for 6 wks approx 4 days pw to sort bins, must be strong, fit & reliable, Bangalow, \$20ph. 0417458149

BYRON FRESH CAFE

is hiring EXPERIENCED baristas and floor staff to join the team. Must be available weekends & nights. Please only apply if you have had professional coffee training and at least 2 years exp working as a Barista. Please email resume to: byronbayfresh@gmail.com or apply in person with resume @ Fresh Cafe

QUALIFIED CHEF

& 3rd/4th year apprentice chefs. Busy Byron cafe is looking for FT & PT chefs. Great salary and benefits. Must have previous experience in busy kitchen environment. Please email resume to: byronbayfresh@gmail.com or apply in person @ Fresh Cafe 7 Jonson Street

CLEANER REQ in Suffolk Park, 2x 1hr/pw. Pref n/s fit & healthy. 0409570899

MODELS WANTED

Dynamic drawing. Original with presence. With flexibility, male or fem. 0421101220

CLEANER P/T with attention to detail & accommodation cleaning experience for 5-star resort near Bangalow. References, ABN & car required. Prefer no travellers. Ph 66872527 and leave msg

MESSAGE and/or Beauty Therapists mobile work, must have own equip, car & ABN, min 5 yrs exp. Prefer no travellers please. 66872527 leave msg



DIVINE GODDESS YOGA PRODUCTS

is looking for a new staff member 2-3 days per week.

Ability to work weekends.

Retail experience essential.

Yoga lover preferred.

This position has room for growth for the right applicant.

Send CV to

susiq@divinegoddess.com.au

SUCCULENT CAFE

Requires an exp chef/cook 4 day/pw. Only successful candidates will be contacted. Email resume to: maree_patrick@yahoo.com

MARKET STALL SALES ladies clothing, reliable, energetic male/female. Markets 2 Sundays a mth. Call Suzie 0412140320

FOOD HANDLING experienced casual required for night work (1-9pm, Mon-Fri). Must be fit, reliable, multi-skill and a team player. Please email application/resume to info@byrongourmetpies.com.au

WORK WANTED

detailed cleaning
natural products
please call 8am-6pm

0410 723 601

GOING AWAY?

Local, reliable & trustworthy woman available to come over and keep your pets & plants alive! Angela 0414719680

CLEANER hardworking, available. \$15/hr. Call Maria 0403738963

A1 LABOURING \$25 per hour. Builders, property maintenance etc. 0412469109

LOCAL GUYS: Odd jobs. Carpenter & tiler 50yrs exp Repair & new. 0432401334

Builder or Electrical Apprenticeship
Hardworking, mature age (30yo) with labouring experience & tech science background seeks apprenticeship. Fit analytical, ready to hit the ground running. Phone Jesse 0422688408

GARDENING

reliable, hard working Greg. 0407254703

TUITION

MATHEMATICS TUTOR
Qualified teacher with 30 yrs experience grades 3 to 10. Ph John 0452260595

FRENCH • ITALIAN • GERMAN

Eva 66846760
www.languagetuitionbyron.com.au

PARLA ITALIANO with ERICA

qualified native teacher. 0435635822

MUSICAL NOTES

DW DRUM KIT 7-piece custom made, birdseye maple, cherry red to yellow sunburst, with gold/brass fittings. Also includes zildjian & sabian cymbals & all of the appropriate hardware. \$7500 ono. Call Hamish 0412679692

PIANO TUNER

Restorer, repairer & retailer since 1981. Ph Dr Fred Cole 0412216019 or www.specialty pianos.com.au

BYRON SOUND LOUNGE rehearsals, recording & PA hire. Ph 66808938

BIRTHDAYS



Happy Birthday
Russell
Where's your head at?
Love the Echo
Drudges

DEATH NOTICES

RAMSAY Edward Leon

Passed away peacefully in Adelaide, formerly of the Gold Coast and Byron Shire. Aged 67 years. Dearly loved dad of Rani, Shariffha, Sumarah and Omah. Loved and remembered by all his grandchildren.

A service for Edward was held at Melaleuca Station Memorial Gardens.

Easton Funeral Services
Tweed Heads
07 5599 1500

LOST & FOUND

LOST: plain silver ring; Sat 20/9; Mullum, between northern end of Stuart St and Heritage Park (near playset and Jai's memorial). 66844574, 0423611935

Find Echo Classifieds on Echonetdaily every day

SOCIAL ESCORTS

BYRON AREA OUTCALLS. Phone 0421401775

BALLINA EXCLUSIVE

34 Piper Dr. New owner, new staff. Open 7 days 10am till late. Outcalls available. Enq 66816038

SEXY ESCORT

Outcalls only. 0478109345

SEXY, BLONDE BOMBSHELL
In&outcalls. 0481121491 (caller ID req'd)

ONLY ADULTS

SOFT HANDS WARM OIL
sensual touch. Mature & discreet. Byron. 0407264343

BEST BODY RUB ANYWHERE

Byron area, Thurs & Fri only, in-calls. No texts, call me. 0459108821

EXQUISITE

Be impressed with my hot body and warm hands. Tweed area. 0498073208

TANTRA MASSAGE SESSIONS FOR MEN

Sensual, relaxing, honouring & Tantra weekends for couples. Live, love & passion. Call Sophia 0448250698

MASSEUSE REQ for sensual massage, must be health conscious & reliable, great environ, training provided for right applicant. Lower Gold Cost. 0438573677

ABSOLUTE PLEASURE

Sensual relaxation, dream body, exquisite touch. Ph 0407852069

TOUCH OF JUSTINE

Luscious massage & sensual touch
Hot hands, hot body, blissful.
Wed/Thurs 0407013347

HOT LIKE HONEY, SWEET LIKE CHOCOLATE

Caribbean full body massage with a hot ending. www.bit.ly/hotlikehoney
Wed-Fri only 9am-8pm. 0407013347

PETS

PETS FOR LIFE ANIMAL SHELTER



TINKERBELL is a bright, curious and affectionate adolescent. She has not yet enjoyed the delights of an "ordinary life". The things that we take for granted. The warmth of the sun, the smell of the earth after rain, and the chance to chase leaves as they blow in the wind. Here is an opportunity for some loving person to adopt Tinkerbelle, and to share her wonder and excitement. An affectionate, happy friend.

All cats are desexed vaccinated and microchipped.

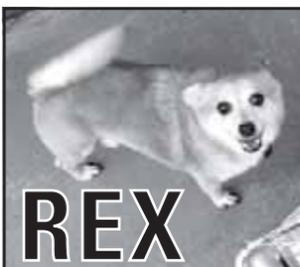
Please make an appointment
0403 533 589 Billinudgel
petsforlifeanimalshelter.net

COMPANION ANIMALS WELFARE INC.



Daisy is an 8 yr old Jack Russell Terrier who needs to find her forever home. She is super cuddly and just wants to be loved. \$180 incl vaccination, chipping, desexed and flea/worm treated.

CAWI
cawi.org.au
Phone 0458 461 935 or 0488 415 444



REX
Rex is a 7 year old chihuahua x pomeranian desexed male.

He is a delightful little dog who loves his walks, loves the car and gets on well with other dogs. If you can give Rex a permanent, loving home please contact the Friends of the Pound Rehoming Centre on (07) 5524 8590 or Pam on 0421 017 461.

Visit friendsofthepound.com to view other dogs and cats looking for a home.



Lochi
Lochi is a wonderful 4-year-old tabby and white fellow. Incredibly affectionate with humans. Lochi is a bit timid around other cats, but not in any way aggressive. He has become a little withdrawn due to his shyness towards his shelter mates and so is looking forward to finding his new forever home soon.

To meet Lochi & our other cats & kittens, visit the Cat Adoption Centre at 124 Dalley St, Mullumbimby.

OPEN:
Tues 2.30-4.30pm
Thurs 3-5pm
Sat 10am-12 noon
Call AWL 6684 4070

Byron Shire Council

www.byron.nsw.gov.au

Looking for a rewarding career and great lifestyle on NSW's beautiful North Coast?

Position	Term	Salary	Enquiries	Closing date
Bush Regenerator	30 hpw Permanent P/T	\$46K - \$53K pa Pro rata rates and conditions apply	Please refer to Council's website (address below)	9.00am Monday 13 October 2014

Additional benefits include 9.5% superannuation, access to education and training support, flexible work hours and salary packaging. The job information package is available on Council's website at www.byron.nsw.gov.au or phone 02 6626 7145.

Byron Shire Council is an EEO employer and committed to the principles of workplace diversity



BIRTHS

Congratulations
Matthew, Jo & family
on the birth of your beautiful baby boy.
Love from your Echo family



COUNCIL CONTACT DETAILS

Council administration centre 6626 7000
 Opening hours: Front counter 9.00am to 4.00pm
 Switchboard: 8.30am to 4.30pm

Email council@byron.nsw.gov.au
 Web www.byron.nsw.gov.au
 Emergency after hours 6622 7022
 Works Depot 6685 9300
 Resident parking stickers Fax: 6684 3018
 Sportsfield information line 6626 7111
 SES Controller 6684 3444
 Rural Fire Service 6684 3662
 Myocum Waste & Recycling Centre 6684 1870
 BRSCC (Byron Regional Sport and Cultural Complex) 6685 5911

Community Access Points: Documents on exhibition are available for review at the Council Administration Centre (Mullumbimby), Bangalow Post Office, Chincogan Real Estate Ocean Shores, Suffolk Beachfront Holiday Park and Brunswick Heads Library.

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS DETERMINED AND COMPLYING DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED (Section 101 EP&A Act 1979 and Clause 124 and 137 EP&A Regulations 2000)

The following development consents and complying development certificates, together with any conditions imposed may be inspected free of charge at Council's administration centre during ordinary office hours. The validity of these consents cannot be questioned in any legal proceeding except those commenced in the Land & Environment Court by any person within 3 months of this notice.

APPLICATIONS APPROVED

- 10.2014.415.1 – COOPERS SHOOT**
141 Picadilly Hill Road (Lot 1 DP 900625)
Detached garage, detached studio and detached yoga room ancillary to an existing dwelling-house
- 10.2014.310.1 – BYRON BAY**
373-391 Ewingsdale Road (Lot 100 DP 1054375)
Use of a building as a caretaker's residence (ancillary to private college)
- 10.2014.76.1 – OCEAN SHORES**
1 Goolara Court (Lot 2 DP 1199985)
Double storey dwelling
- 10.2014.432.1 – NASHUA**
37 Nicholsons Lane (Lot 1 DP 778661)
Subdivision to create two lots
- 10.2001.438.3 – EWINGSDALE**
238 Sunrise Lane (Lot 5 DP 258883)
S96 - to modify lot layout and development staging (subdivision - rural/residential (28 lots))
- 10.2013.155.3 – BYRON BAY**
74 Centennial Circuit (Lot 73 DP 849226)
S96 - amend staging and remove internal partition walls within units 2-7 (12 factory units and associated parking, stage construction and use of unit 12 as a recreational facility (gym))
- 10.2014.298.1 – THE POCKET**
789 The Pocket Road (Lot 9 DP 618234)
Farm stay rural tourist facility comprising three cabins
- 10.2014.475.1 – BYRON BAY**
2/16 Keats Street (Lot 2 SP 72342)
Alterations and additions to an existing dwelling-house
- 10.2014.535.1 – BYRON BAY**
19 Oakland Court (Lot 12 DP 875615)
Use of existing, and proposed new, alterations and additions to an existing dwelling house
- 10.2014.459.1 – MULLUMBIMBY**
6 Brunswick Terrace (Lot 1 DP 301804)
Change of use of expanded house module to dual occupancy and strata subdivision

COMPLYING DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED

- 16.2014.71.1 – MYOCUM**
Benloro Lane (Lot 29 DP 1040426)
Swimming pool
- 16.2014.78.1 – OCEAN SHORES**
Merri Avenue (Lot 12 DP 861589)
Internal alterations – remove garage door column and increase window size
- 16.2014.55.1 – EWINGSDALE**
Woodford Lane (Lot 24 DP 858323)
Alterations and additions to dwelling

IMMUNISATION CLINICS

Free Immunisation clinics are held in conjunction with the North Coast Area Health Service each month at:

- **Bangalow Community Health**, 35 Granuaille Road, Bangalow Thursday 9 October 2014 (**2nd Thursday of each month**), 1.30pm-3.30pm;
- **Brunswick Heads Community Centre**, South Beach Road, Brunswick Heads Thursday 23 October 2014 (**4th Thursday of each month**), 1.30pm-3.30pm.

The following vaccines are provided: **Infanrix-Hexa** (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, HIB and polio); **Prevenar** (pneumococcal); **Rotarix** (rotavirus); **Menitorix** (meningococcal and HIB); **Priorix-Tetra** (varicella and measles, mumps, rubella); **Infanrix-IPV** (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio); **MMR** (measles, mumps, rubella).

PLEASE NOTE: Appointments are required and can be made by phoning 02 6685 6254. Also bring your child's immunisation records (Blue Book) and Medicare card.

Immunisation enquiries: contact Community Health Immunisation Co-ordinator 02 6687 0012 or Environmental Services at Byron Shire Council 02 6626 7054.

FEDERAL BUDGET IMPACT ON RETIREES

Want to know more about Superannuation and Income Streams?

By request, Byron Shire Council, in collaboration with Centrelink, will be holding a second session relating to the Federal Budget Impact on Retirees.

This session will be presented by Mark O'Dwyer from Centrelink and will focus on superannuation and income streams for retirees.

When: Wednesday 8 October

Time: 10.00am – 11.30am (tea and coffee available from 9.45)

Where: Ocean Shores Country Club, Orana Road, Ocean Shores

Enquiries or RSVP: Karen Ingleman 02 6626 7224 (Tuesday-Thursday only) or email karen.ingleman@byron.nsw.gov.au

PUBLIC EXHIBITION OF DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS

Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979

The following development applications have been received by Byron Shire Council and may be viewed on Council's website at www.byron.nsw.gov.au/development-applications-on-exhibition, or at the Council administrative centre during ordinary office hours.

For further information on making a submission please refer to the factsheet 'Making a submission on a development application' available at Council or online at www.byron.nsw.gov.au/submissions-on-development-applications.

There are also requirements in relation to the disclosure of political gifts and donations. Refer to Council's website to satisfy yourself that you are complying with your disclosure obligations prior to lodging a submission at www.byron.nsw.gov.au/political-donations.

Please quote the development application and property description when making a submission.

EXHIBITION CLOSES 6 OCTOBER 2014

10.2012.317.3 – SUFFOLK PARK

119 Alcorn Street (Lot 5 Sec 7 DP 11632)

Michael Bald and Associates: *S96 – to modify building facades and internal configuration and to remove two additional trees (residential flat building (3 units), 2 x swimming pools and remove five trees and various exotic palms plus strata subdivision)*

10.2014.542.1 – MYOCUM

341 Tyagarah Road (Lot 26 DP 791228)

Chris Lonergan – Town Planner: *Three lot subdivision*

EXHIBITION CLOSES 13 OCTOBER 2014

10.2014.545.1 – SUFFOLK PARK

155-159 Broken Head Road (Lot 2 DP 804515, Lot 2 DP 206360)

Byron Bay Retirement Villages P/L: *Changes to approved staged development (10.2008.499.3) to amend driveway design, additional dwelling lot to create six neighbourhood lots including approved medium density development comprising of four dwellings within Lot 6 and one community lot*

10.2013.128.2 – TYAGARAH

2 and 30 Tanner Lane and 35 Yarun Road (Lots 103,104 and 105 DP 1023126)

Geolink Consulting Pty Ltd: *S96 – to modify site layout plan, event/camping limitations, acoustic management, traffic management, flood monitoring, lot consolidation and car parking requirements (operate a place of assembly (Blues Festival), incorporating an annual five-day music festival over the Easter Holiday period, with associated temporary infrastructure (i.e. marquees, camping, food stalls, restaurants, market stalls, fencing and car parking))*

PUBLIC EXHIBITION

DRAFT BELONGIL CREEK FLOODPLAIN RISK MANAGEMENT STUDY AND PLAN

The Draft Belongil Creek Floodplain Risk Management Study and Plan is on exhibition for a period of 28 days from 30 September 2014 and is available at community access points around the Shire or on Council's website at www.byron.nsw.gov.au/PublicExhibition.

An informal information session will be held on 7 October from 4.00pm – 7.00pm at the Byron Community Centre, in The Cavanbah Room. This will give the community an opportunity to ask questions about the draft documents.

Those interested in making formal submissions on the Study should do so in writing by 4.00pm on Monday 27 October 2014. The results of submissions will be reported to Council to consider adoption of the Study.

Submissions close: 4.00pm Monday 27 October 2014

Enquiries: James Flockton 02 6626 7158

Submissions will be made public in accordance with Schedule 1 Part 3 Clause 1(a)(vi) within Schedule 5 Part 2 of the GIPA 2009 Regulations as applicable including both the substance of the submission and the identity of the author. For assistance with this please call Council's Records Coordinator on 02 6626 7113.

COUNCIL MEETINGS

Thursday 9 October 2014

Council meetings are scheduled to be held at Station Street, Mullumbimby.

9.00am – Ordinary Meeting

Notices of Motion

- Vegetation clearing Code of Practice
- Support for rail trail
- Byron Trade Expo at proposed trial Lawson Sreett Mall

Reports

- 23rd NSW Coastal Conference, Ulladulla NSW 11-14 November 2014
- North Byron Parklands Regulatory Working Group – Community Representatives
- Crown 34A Licence – Butler Street Reserve
- Report of the Public Art Assessment Panel Meeting held 11 September 2014
- Planning submission to Department of Planning re Byron Shire Central Hospital at Ewingsdale Road Ewingsdale
- Report on the outcomes with the Department of Planning North Byron Parklands Regulatory Working Group
- PLANNING – Public Exhibition Report for Planning Proposal for Seniors Housing and Commercial uses at Ewingsdale
- Byron Coast Comprehensive Koala Plan of Management
- Funding Allocation for 6 Burns Street – System Amplification Project
- South Golden Beach Street Drainage
- Arakwal MoU Advisory Committee Minutes Report
- Report on Planning Review Committee Meeting held 16 September 2014
- Biodiversity and Sustainability Advisory Committee Meeting held 11 September 2014
- Proposed Bay Street ring road and two-lanes inbound on Shirley Street
- Extenuating Circumstances – Construction of Interim Beach Access Works at Manfred Street, Belongil

2.00pm – Byron Shire Reserve Trust Committee Meeting

Report

- Crown 34A Licence – Butler Street Reserve

The above listed items may change. Meeting agendas are available prior to the meeting on Council's website at www.byron.nsw.gov.au/meetings, at Council's administration centre in Mullumbimby and at community access points around the Shire.

Requests for public access on an item in an agenda must be lodged with the General Manager or Mayor by 12 noon one working day prior to the meeting. Register for public access at either www.byron.nsw.gov.au/forms/public-access-sessions-and-submissions, on 02 6626 7000 or by emailing public.access@byron.nsw.gov.au. Public Access will be heard at the commencement of the meeting. Only one presentation for and one presentation against may be made on an item in the Agenda, with a maximum of five minutes allocated to each presentation. More than one speaker for or against an item may share the allotted time of five minutes.

Please note that Public Access sessions are recorded as a result of Council Resolution 08-638.

Enquiries: Joylene 02 6626 7317



ROAD CLOSURE

Bay Lane, Byron Bay

In accordance with the Roads Act 1993, Council has approved (14-401) the temporary closure of Bay Lane at Jonson Street, Byron Bay which will be in effect from 6.00am Saturday 25 October through to 10.00am Sunday 26 October 2014.

During this time access to Bay Lane will be restricted and available at Fletcher Street via the temporary removal of the one-way and no entry restrictions.

The closure is related to an event being held to coincide with the annual Byron Bay Surf Festival, www.byronbaysurffestival.com.

Submissions should be in writing and addressed to the General Manager, Byron Shire Council, PO Box 219 Mullumbimby 2482 or sent by email to submissions@byron.nsw.gov.au. Emailed submissions to this address only will be acknowledged.

Submissions close: 21 October 2014

Enquiries: Simon Bennett 02 6626 7080

Submissions will be made public in accordance with Schedule 1 Part 3 Clause 1(a)(vi) within Schedule 5 Part 2 of the GIPA 2009 Regulations as applicable including both the substance of the submission and the identity of the author. For assistance with this please call Council's Records Coordinator on 02 6626 7113.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ROAD NAMES

Byron Shire Council announces that **Whitton Court** is proposed for a road within the Council boundaries.

Locality: Ocean Shores

Background: Following objection to the road name of Nicklaus Court, the name Whitton Court is now proposed instead. The names of adjacent streets, Player Parade and Palmer Avenue have been named after golfing professionals Garry Player and Arnold Palmer respectively. In keeping with the golfing theme, the name Whitton Court is named after golfing amateur Ivo Whitton (1893 – 1967).

Reason: The road name is required for the newly constructed road in a subdivision.

Location: A new cul de sac extending in an easterly direction off an extension of Player Parade to be dedicated in a plan of subdivision of Lot 146 DP1124615, Shara Boulevard, Ocean Shores.



Written submissions on the proposed names may be made to Byron Shire Council within 14 days of the date of this notice. Submissions can be provided by mail to: General Manager, Byron Shire Council, PO Box 219 Mullumbimby 2482 or emailed submissions@byron.nsw.gov.au. Emailed submissions to this address only will be acknowledged.

Enquiries: Jeff Begovic 02 6626 7050

Submissions will be made public in accordance with Schedule 1 Part 3 Clause 1(a)(vi) within Schedule 5 Part 2 of the GIPA 2009 Regulations as applicable including both the substance of the submission and the identity of the author. For assistance with this please call Council's Records Coordinator on 02 6626 7113.

POSITIONS VACANT

Bush Regenerator

30 hpw Permanent P/T, \$46K-\$53K pa pro rata rates and conditions apply

See the ad in the Echo Classifieds – page XX

Pin This Up

DEADLINE FRIDAY NOON

Email copy marked 'Pin This Up' to editor@echo.net.au.

Free tax help

ATO free Tax Help till end of October for low-income earners without an Australian Business Number. Check eligibility and details with Community Centre – 6685 6807.

Aged care AGM

Byron Aged Care AGM will be held on Friday 17 October at Byron Aged Care, 1 Butler Street, Byron Bay at 3pm. Residents, relatives friends and interested people are welcome to attend.

History talk

The Ocean Shores Historical Society and the Ocean Shores Community Association present two speakers on local history of the 1850s to the 1950s, Saturday 11 October at the Ocean Shores Community Centre, Rajah Road. Exhibition opens at 11am, talks commence at 1pm. Enquiries 0431 477 445.

Moon viewing

Marie and Philip will be at Brunswick Heads on Wednesday 1 Oct from about 6pm with their large telescope for their FREE moon viewing activity. Details www.starry-night.com.au or 0413 779 223.

Yin Yoga

Byron Breast Cancer Support Group is offering Yin Yoga (very gentle) with Jo Morish for five Wednesdays 8 Oct to 12 Nov 12.30–2.30pm at Byron Senior Citizens Hall, 37 Marvell, St Byron Bay. To book call 6680 8893 or email byronbcs@gmail.com.

VIEW club

VIEW club next luncheon meeting is Thursday 9 October 10.30am at Brunswick Heads bowling club. Apologies please to Rae 0427 103 072.

BYS events

Byron Youth Service presents Suffomation – a free animation workshop for young people, starting 18 Oct at the Suffolk Park Hall. Contact Lotte on 0400 430 345. And Suffo Skatepark Day with free skate coaching and skate competition on Sunday 12 Oct from 10am.

Probus Club

The Brunswick Valley Probus Club will hold their October meeting on Tuesday 7 October at 10am at the Ocean

Shores Country Club. Guest speaker Tina Petroff. Enquiries Dot 6680 1975.

Cancer retreat

Breast Cancer Care One Day Retreat presented by Esoteric Women's Health, Friday 10 October, 9am–4pm, Lismore Town Hall. Cost \$60, bookings Mary-Louise Myers 0419 106 702, ml@esotericwomen-health.com.

Byron Forums

Thursdays at Café Oska, 1 Carlyle St, Byron Bay at 6pm. October 2 topic: 'The Untold Radioactive Catastrophe of Fukushima'.

CWA AGM

The AGM of Mullumbimby Branch CWA is being held Wednesday 8 October, CWA Rooms, Tincogan St, Mullumbimby. Please arrive 9am for 9.30am start. Lunch 12 noon. Enquiries Sue 6684 1675.

Youth art

<In.scribe> Youth Street Art Mentoring Program has applications open for youth to get involved in community street-art projects. Contact Karma Barnes 0450 707 709, inscribeyoutharts@live.com.

Computer lessons

Free basic computer lessons for seniors. BYO tablet, smartphone or laptop. Wednesdays 10am–12pm. Bookings Carolyn 0413 223 462.

Suffolk dune care

Suffolk Park Dune Care is meeting this Saturday 4 October at the beach end of Clifford St at 8.30am then weeding and planting followed by morning tea. Contact Helen 6685 4964.

Trail Blazers

Byron Youth Service is now taking applications for their 8-week enterprise course, Trail Blazers. Open to 18–24-year-olds and starting 8 October. Email trailblazers.applications@gmail.com or see www.bys.org.au.

Centre AGM

Mullumbimby Neighbourhood Centre will hold its AGM on Tuesday 21 October at 6pm in the Drop In Centre at the neighbourhood centre, 55 Dalley Street, Mullumbimby. All members, supporters and community members very welcome.

Vinnies parade

Byron Aged Care Auxiliary next fundraiser is a Vinnies fashion parade to be held at the Home in Butler St, Byron Bay (next to the Police Sta-

tion) on Sat 18 Oct, commencing at 1.30pm. Enq Jan 6684 7241.

Retirees meet

The next monthly meeting of AIR (Assoc of Independent Retirees) is to be at 9.30am Fri 3 Oct at the Ballina RSL. More info Ken 6687 7291.

Op shop

Uniting Church Op Shop, Dalley St, Mullumbimby, open each Saturday 8–noon.

Support group

Menopause and 50+ Support Group is about coming together, sharing and supporting each other in a safe environment. Phone Inge 0413 422 997.

Parenting

Byron Youth Service – Free eight-week Parenting Teenagers program each Tuesday 5.30–7.30pm from 21 Oct to 2 Dec at Byron Youth Activity Centre. To book call Rosalie Bryant 0431 524 044.

Is alcohol a problem?

Call Alcoholics Anonymous 1800 423 431 or 0401 945 671 – 30 meetings a week in the shire. www.aa.org.au

Bangalow CWA

Bangalow CWA will hold its AGM on Wednesday 8 October at 10am in the rooms at 31 Byron St, Bangalow. All members are invited.

Family Drug Support

Are you concerned about the alcohol or drug use of someone close to you? Support meetings every Tuesday 7–9pm Byron Bay, upstairs at 75 Jonson Street (stairs beside Westpac bank). Phone Jane 0410 494 933.

Bangalow CWA

Bangalow CWA meets each Wednesday in their rooms at 31 Byron St, Bangalow, 10am–2pm, for craft and friendship. Contact Di Campbell 6685 4694.

Heartcircle

Heartcircle devotional singing, sharing, meditation group every Sunday at South Golden Beach Community Hall 10am–11.30am. Enq Linda on 0415 412 514.

Toastmasters

Byron Cavanbah Toastmasters practise public speaking and leadership skills in a supportive environment 1st and 3rd Mondays 6.15pm, St Finbarr's school. www.byrontoastmasters.org.

MullumMagic Toastmasters meet 2nd, 4th and 5th Mondays at 7pm, Presbyterian Church Hall in Mullum. Call Robyn for more info: 6685 1836.

End-of-life choices

To learn how to make the right decisions about your end-of-life choices, come to the meetings held quarterly. Phone Elaine for more details: 0421 796 713.

NA

Narcotics Anonymous is a fellowship of men and women for whom drugs had become a major problem. We are recovering addicts who meet regularly to help each other stay clean. For information and meetings: 6680 7280.

Lions meeting

Lions Club of Brunswick-Mullumbimby meets every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month at the Ocean Shores Country Club at 7pm. Phone 0417 019 343 for more information or write to PO Box 12, Mullumbimby 2482.

CoDA

Co-dependents Anonymous (CoDA) is a worldwide network of groups of men and women learning how to develop and maintain healthy and fulfilling relationships. For more information, and meetings in your area, visit www.codependentsanonymous.org.au or phone 9281 3330.

Actors needed

Male actors are needed for the Drill Hall's upcoming production of Napoleon in Sydney. Be John Macarthur (boo, hiss) or Tallyrand (yay!). Ring Hamish 0415 789 804 to change your life.

NILP fundraiser

Fundraiser to support the NILP – Nonviolent Interfaith Leadership Program. Movie screening *Women, War & Peace*, local musicians: Murray Kyle, Shai Shriki, Laura Targett, and more, 10 October 6.30pm–10pm, Drill Hall, Mullumbimby. Entry by donation.

Organic

Come learn with Tim Marshall (ABC *Gardening Australia*) at his organic growing classes at the Mullum Community Garden, October 4–5. Book ASAP 0412 473 230 or at tim@tmorganics.com

Please note: This section is intended for the benefit of non-profit community groups, not for invitations to free events to be followed up by paid workshops.

THE BYRON SHIRE
Echo
Echonetdaily
 echonetdaily.net.au
 Byron Bay 02 6685 5222
 Mullumbimby 02 6684 1777
 adcopy@echo.net.au
 Comprehensively
 covering the NSW Far
 North Coast

Echo PROPERTY

ECHO PROPERTY BUSINESS DIRECTORY

OPEN FOR INSPECTIONS

BANGALOW REAL ESTATE & BYRON HINTERLAND

99 Old Byron Bay Road, Newrybar 11-12pm
 1050 Eltham Road, Pearce's Creek 11-11.45am
 756 Whian Whian Rd, Whian Whian 12.30-1.15pm
 507 Coolamon Scenic Drive, Coorabell 1-2pm

ELDERS BANGALOW

12 Thomas Street, Bangalow. Sat 11-11.30am
 28 General Stubbs Dve, Rosebank. Sat 11-11.30am
 7 Greenfrog Lane, Bangalow. Sat 11am-12pm
 3/50 Paterson Street, Byron Bay. Sat 12-12.30pm
 9 Byrongerry Road, Goonengerry. Sat 1-1.30pm
 150 Upper Wilsons Creek Road, Upper Wilsons Creek. Sat 1-1.30pm

FIRST NATIONAL BYRON BAY

7 Mullumbimbi St, Brunswick Hds. Thu 12-12.30pm
 257 Main Arm Rd, Mullumbimby. Thu 1-1.30pm
 3 Rosella Rd, Federal. Thu 1-1.30pm
 328 Whian Rd, Eureka. Thu 2-2.30pm
 69 Plantation Drive, Ewingsdale. Thu 2-2.30pm
 286 Mafeking Rd, Goonengerry. Sat 10-10.30am
 3 Rosella Road, Federal. Sat 10-10.30am
 4 Wirree Drive, Ocean Shores. Sat 11-11.30am
 14 Citriadora Dr, Ewingsdale. Sat 11-11.30am and 12-12.30pm
 257 Main Arm Rd, Mullumbimby. Sat 11-11.30am
 41a Teak Circuit, Suffolk Park. Sat 11-11.30am
 35 Alcorn Street, Suffolk Park. Sat 12-12.30pm
 7 Mullumbimbi St, Brunswick Hds. Sat 12-12.30pm
 69 Plantation Drive, Ewingsdale. Sat 12-12.30pm
 17 Thomas Street, Bangalow. Sat 1-1.30pm
 328 Whian Road, Eureka. Sat 3-3.30pm

LJ HOOKER BRUNSWICK HEADS

16 North Head Rd, New Brighton. Sat 10-10.30am
 8 Tongarra Dr, Ocean Shores. Thu 11-11.30am
 44 The Terrace, Brunswick Heads. Wed & Sat 12-12.30pm
 26 Bulgoon Cres, Ocean Shores. Sat 12-12.30pm
 1/42 Gloria St, Sth Golden Beach. Sat 1-1.30pm

LJ HOOKER BYRON BAY

Figtree Fields, Ewingsdale. Daily 10am-12:00pm
 61 Alcorn Street, Suffolk Park. Tues 2-2:30pm
 15 Coogera Circuit, Byron Bay. Sat 10-10:30am
 1+2/18 Oodgeroo Gardens, Bryon Bay. Sat 11-11:30am
 10/21-25 Cemetery Rd, Byron Bay. Sat 12-12:30pm
 1 Narooma Dr, Ocean Shores, Sat 12-12:30pm

LOIS BUCKETT REAL ESTATE

2/20 Gibbon St, Lennox Head. Sat 10-10.30am
 3/18 Gibbon St, Lennox Head. Sat 10-10.30am
 3/18-20 Allens Pde, Lennox Head. Sat 11-11.30am
 40 Alison Avenue, Lennox Head. Sat 11-11.30am
 30 Amber Drive, Lennox Head. Sat 12-12.30pm
 17 Ballina Road, Bangalow. Sat 12-12.30pm

MCGRATH BYRON BAY

54 Main Street, Clunes. Sat 10-10.30am
 3/1 Border Street, Byron Bay. Sat 10-10.30am
 40 Byron Street, Byron Bay. Sat 11-11.30am
 "Seacliffs", Suffolk Park - Agent on Site. Sat 12-1.00pm
 40 Byron Street, Byron Bay. Thur. 4-4.30pm

PROFESSIONALS BYRON BAY

6 Gaggin Street, New Brighton. Sat 10-11am

RAY WHITE BYRON BAY

42 Paterson Street, Byron Bay. Wed & Sat 11am-11.30am
 49 Paterson Street, Byron Bay. Wed & Sat 12pm-12.30pm
 6B/107 Paterson Street, Byron Bay. Wed & Sat 1-1.30pm
 6/64 Broken Head Rd, Byron Bay. Thu 12-12.30pm
 6/64 Broken Head Road, Byron Bay. Sat 1-1.30pm
 8 Lilli Pilli Drive, Byron Bay. Sat 1-1.30pm

SCOTT HARVEY REAL ESTATE

12 Palm-Lilly Cres, Bangalow. Sat 11-11.30am
 4/5 Commercial Road, Alstonville. Sat 10-11am

AUCTIONS

ELDERS BANGALOW

Auctions October 23
 7 Green Frog Lane, Bangalow
 150 Upper Coopers Crk Rd, Upper Coopers Creek
 144 Fox Road, Rosebank

FIRST NATIONAL BYRON BAY

Auction 12.00pm October 11 onsite

7 Mullumbimbi Street, Brunswick Heads.

Auction 1pm onsite October 17

69 Plantation Drive, Ewingsdale.

Auction 12pm onsite October 25

286 Mafeking Road, Goonengerry.

Auction 12pm onsite November 1

2/11 Alcorn Street, Suffolk Park

LOIS BUCKETT REAL ESTATE

Auctions October 8

40 Alison Avenue, Lennox Head

3/18-20 Allens Parade, Lennox Head

30 Amber Drive, Lennox Head

MCGRATH BYRON BAY

Auction 1.00pm onsite Saturday 25 October

40 Byron Street, Byron Bay

Auction 10.00am onsite Saturday 1 November

3/1 Border Street, Byron Bay

Auction 12.00pm onsite Saturday 8 November

54 Main Street, Clunes

PROFESSIONALS BYRON BAY

Auction 10am Saturday November 8 at our office

6 Gaggin Street, New Brighton

39 Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby

23 Phillip Street, South Golden Beach

RAY WHITE BYRON BAY

Auction 10.30am onsite Saturday October 4

42 Paterson Street, Byron Bay

NEW LISTINGS

BANGALOW REAL ESTATE

& BYRON HINTERLAND

- 99 Old Byron Bay Road, Newrybar \$2,250,000

ELDERS BANGALOW

- 62A Kingsvale Road. Myocum, \$1,295,000

LJ HOOKER BYRON BAY

- 67-71 Shirley Street, Byron Bay. Expression of Interest, closes Nov 6, 2014, 5pm

FIRST NATIONAL BYRON BAY

- 125 Alcorn Street, Suffolk Park. Interest Over \$1,500,000

- 257 Main Arm Rd, Mullumbimby. \$1,325,000 neg.

PROFESSIONALS BYRON BAY

- Nandroya Avenue, Ocean Shores. \$428,000

- Dugun Court, South Golden Beach. \$875,000

- Broadway Street, Burringbar. \$699,000

- Cavanbah Street, Byron Bay. \$1.5 million

RAY WHITE BYRON BAY

- 4/70 Centennial Cct, Byron Bay. For Sale Guide \$280,000 to \$320,000. 170sqm industrial unit.

- 5/69 Centennial Cct, Byron Bay. For Sale \$369,000. 166sqm industrial unit, 2 levels.

BUILDING SERVICES

ECO VILLAGE HOMES

The Affordable Kit Home



0412 198 287

thecabincompany@gmail.com

www.ecovillagehomes.com.au

CONVEYANCING

NPC BUYING and SELLING REAL ESTATE
 You need an alternative legal specialist

NOW IN TOWN

NP CONVEYANCING

We are here to help AND we'll save you money

PHONE 6685 7436

FOR A QUOTE

NP CONVEYANCING

2/75 Jonson Street Byron Bay 2481

Ph: (02) 6685 7436 Fax: (02) 6685 7221

Lic No 1041865

FINANCE

INVESTMENT, FAMILY HOME OR REFINANCE...

Now interest rates have dropped, arrange an OBLIGATION FREE mortgage health check. Are you getting the best loan package? If I can't find you a better deal I'll simply tell you. You have nothing to lose and everything to gain. Give me a call or email and contact Russel Shaw.

ACCEPTANCE FINANCE
 Creating and protecting your wealth
 Russel Shaw
 6680 8045
 0412 833 280
 rshaw@acceptancefinance.com.au
 www.acceptancefinance.com.au



Loan Market

Janice Ryan,
Mortgage Broker

27 years' lending experience
 0400 364 723
 janice.ryan@loanmarket.com.au



BRO_1115_MAY14 | Australian Credit Licence 390222

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Are you satisfied with your property manager?
 Let's start the conversation.

Call Angela today to maximise your investment.

Mobile: 0421 076 275

Office: 6680 8111

rentals@byroncoastal.com.au



Are you selling your property?

Print advertising is a vital component of any marketing campaign for your property but if your agent isn't using *The Echo* you need to ask, WHY NOT?

The value an advertiser gets from *The Echo* is unrivalled in this area.

If your agent uses *The Echo* you know they have your best interests at heart.

WHY?

The Echo prints 48% more papers than any other paper servicing the Byron Shire. Unlike other papers, *The Echo* is delivered to almost every home in the Byron Shire and Lennox Head and is also bulk dropped to Lismore, Pottsville, Murwillumbah and Ballina, as well as hinterland villages.

The Echo has a longer 'shelf life' as people hold on to it to read across the week.

It has more pages, more content and more interesting content on each page; this is why it works for our advertisers.

THE BYRON SHIRE



Echo Property – ask your agent about it today or call us directly 02 6684 1777.



AUCTION

Coastal lifestyle 3 1 4

23 Philip St, South Golden Beach

- ✓ Lovely open plan highset timber beach home
- ✓ 3 bedrooms, new kitchen new bathroom, high ceilings
- ✓ Near new, light filled with huge timber veranda
- ✓ Solar hot water, water tank, back & sides fenced

Auction in our office Saturday 8 November 2014 at 10am.
Michele Jackson 0407 906 301.

Professionals
Byron Bay



AUCTION **OPEN HOUSE** Saturday 1-2pm

Do a little - make a lot of \$\$\$ 3 2 2

39 Main Arm Rd, Mullumbimby

- ✓ A large, level, 1,326m² double block on 2 titles centrally located
- ✓ Opportunity for a second vacant house block or dual occupancy.
- ✓ Home is 187m² consisting of 7 bedrooms with built ins, 2 bathrooms
- ✓ Plus separate studio with own side entrance for passive rental.

Auction in our office Saturday 8 November 2014 at 10am.
Michele Jackson 0407 906 301.

Professionals
Byron Bay



AUCTION **OPEN HOUSE** Saturday 10-11am

Beachfront paradise found 3 2 1

6 Gaggin Street, New Brighton

- ✓ 3 bed, 2 bath, 2 living and 2 dining areas, plus office.
- ✓ Wrap around verandahs, fully airconditioned, 1088m² block.
- ✓ Check the surf or fishing conditions from the home.
- ✓ Enjoy a peaceful, tranquil and enviable lifestyle.

✓ Vendors want sold – all reasonable offers considered.
Auction in our office Sat 8 Nov, 2014 at 10am.
Michele Jackson 0407 906 301.

Professionals
Byron Bay



OPEN HOUSE Saturday 11am

Could you get closer to the beach?

3/18-20 Allens Parade, Lennox Head

- ✓ Situated in arguably one of Lennox Head's most sought after locations!
- ✓ Will suit a wide variety of buyers from downsizers to investors
- ✓ Spacious 2 bedrooms with plenty of built in storage
- ✓ Owner occupy, holiday rental or permanent rental – choice is yours
- ✓ No chance of ever being built out, this property is a diamond waiting to be uncovered
- ✓ Open plan kitchen, dining & lounge with access to the low maintenance front patio
- ✓ There is a SLUG, laundry & second bathroom on this ground floor

Price guide of \$800,000+.
Contact Lois Buckett 0428 877 399.

loisbuckett.com.au



New Release Selling Fast!

Tallowood Ridge's Stage 3B is being snapped up. To secure your stake in Mullumbimby's community with heart contact your local agent.

tallowoodridge.com

Tallowood Ridge
Community with heart



OPEN HOUSE Saturday 11-11.30am **AUCTION** 11am onsite Nov 8th

LUXURY & PRIVACY 3 2

12 Palm-Lilly Crescent.

At the quiet end of town this superb residence offers privacy that can't be replicated. On over 1,000m² with a creek frontage you will love the single level plan with 2 living areas, magic modern kitchen flowing to an oversize outdoor entertaining area and room for a pool. The master bedroom includes walk-in robe and ensuite. Plenty of storage, a huge rumpus room, high ceilings and fireplace make this beautiful home with its proximity to town a very easy choice and an absolute must to be viewed.

To be auctioned on site 8th November 2014
Price guide \$990,000 - \$1,035,000.
Contact Jenny Campbell 0416 094 797,
sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au

SCOTT HARVEY REAL ESTATE



257 Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby

3 1 2

\$1,325,000 neg.

- Level 43 acres with frontage to Brunswick river
- Currently working cane farm with beautiful views
- Solid 3 bedroom home in excellent condition
- Close to town with schools and showground nearby
- Huge potential to transform into a lifestyle farm – ideal for horses

Open: Thursday, 2 October 1.00 – 1.30pm
Saturday, 4 October 11.00 – 11.30am
Enquiries: Paul Prior 0418 324 297, Tara Torkkola 0423 519 698



129 Wilsons Creek Road, Mullumbimby

4 4 2

Auction Pending

- Premier 105 acres – 5 minutes to Mullumbimby
- Spacious quality built home plus a 2 bedroom cabin
- Spectacular 360 degree hinterland views
- Quality, clean land with 3 dams, a bore, 2 springs & town water
- Salt water pool, 2 bay machinery shed, 4 phase power

Open: By Appointment
Enquiries: Su Reynolds 0428 888 660

Share our knowledge

For more details and floor plans
byronbayfn.com.au



We are now using QR Codes on our signboards – providing a fantastic innovation in viewing properties on your mobile phone. Scan this QR code with your smart phone to view the property. QR scanners are available on your smart phones App Store.



first national
Byron Bay
6685 8466



first national

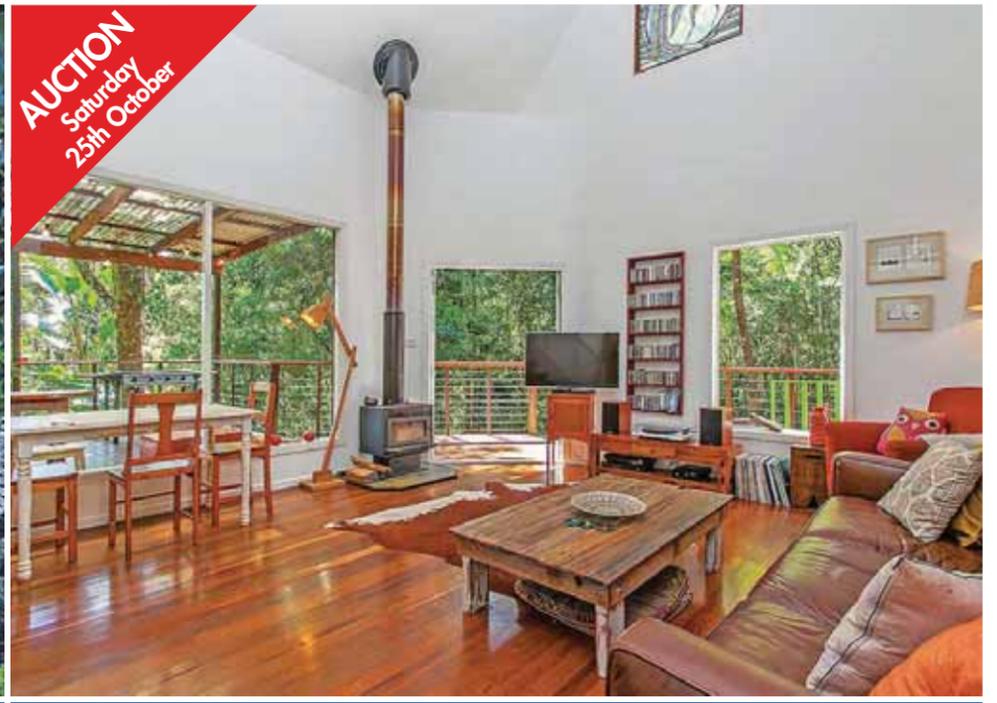


We're
OPEN
FOR INSPECTION

Check out our new website
byronbayfn.com.au

The best way to explore our towns.
The easiest way to find a home.
Our greatest local videos.





AUCTION
Saturday
25th October

328 Whian Road, Eureka

3 2 2

Auction Pending

- Stylish timber home with pool
- Separate outbuilding or studio
- Easy care 12 acres with stables
- Frontage and outlook over Coopers Creek
- Private yet close to Federal and Bangalow

Open: Thursday, 2 October 2.00 – 2.30pm
 Saturday, 4 October 3.00 – 3.30pm
 Enquiries: Helen Huntly-Barratt 0412 332 232

286 Mafeking Road, Goonengerry

3 1 1

Auction Interest Over \$460,000

- Peaceful setting on 1 acre with no visible neighbours
- Close to schools, shops & the vibrant hub of Federal
- Abundant wildlife including a large koala population
- Modern kitchen with walk in pantry & spacious loft/office
- Large windows & glass doors showcase the outdoor scenery

Open: Saturday, 4 October 10.00 – 10.30am
 Auction: Onsite Saturday, 25th October
 Enquiries: Paul Banister 0438 856 552



3 Rosella Road, Federal

5 2 2

Auction Pending

- Rural living on 9.5 acres, walk to Federal Village
- Ideal family home with beautiful hardwood timber floors
- Multiple outdoor entertaining areas and sparkling pool
- Superb outlook, north easterly aspect, private cul-de-sac
- Ample water storage and "ADSL 2 Plus" internet connection

Open: Thursday, 2 October 1.00 – 1.30pm
 Saturday, 4 October 10.00 – 10.30am
 Enquiries: Helen Huntly-Barratt 0412 332 232

28 General Stubbs Drive, Rosebank

4 2 2

Interest Over \$930,000

- Magnificent 50 acre property with breathtaking views
- Numerous lifestyle options, 1600 Macadamia trees
- Resort style outdoor entertaining and sparkling pool
- An absolutely charming and beautifully rustic home
- Excellent shedding, unlimited water and creek frontage

Open: By Appointment
 Enquiries: Sharon McInnes 0408 659 649

share our knowledge

For more details and floor plans
byronbayfn.com.au



We are now using QR Codes on our signboards - providing a fantastic innovation in viewing properties on your mobile phone. Scan this QR code with your smart phone to view the property. QR scanners are available on your smart phones App Store.



first national
Byron Bay
6685 8466

AUCTION
Friday 1pm
17th October



69 Plantation Drive, Ewingsdale

5 3 5

Auction Interest Over \$1,200,000

- Resort style family living with privacy – this is the dream!
- Stunning north facing property on 3886m² in tranquil setting
- Open plan living areas and chef's kitchen with butler's pantry
- Tropical landscaped gardens, native back drop, town water
- 12m salt water pool with cabana, kitchenette and bathroom

Open: Thursday, 2 October 2.00 – 2.30pm
Saturday, 4 October 12.00 – 12.30pm

Auction: 1pm onsite Friday, 17 October

Enquiries: Tara Torkkola 0423 519 698, Su Reynolds 0428 888 660



5/6 Prestons Lane, Tyagarah

Interest Over \$1,100,000

- 8600m² with panoramic ocean and lighthouse views
- DA approval to build a 5 bed, 5 bath home with pool
- Exclusive subdivision high on a private sunny ridge
- The ocean and beach are a short stroll down the lane
- Only a 7 minute drive to Byron Bay CBD. Prime location!

Open: By Appointment

Enquiries: James Young 0419 856 840, Tara Torkkola 0423 519 698



17 Thomas Street, Bangalow

3 1 2

Interest Over \$685,000

- Charming fully renovated cottage in central Bangalow
- Set on an elevated block with pretty vistas
- A perfect blend of old world charm & modern conveniences
- Council approval to build a studio in the private rear yard
- Versatile covered outdoor room, new kitchen, solar hot water

Open: Saturday, 4 October 1.00 – 1.30pm

Enquiries: Su Reynolds 0428 888 660



AUCTION
Next Saturday
at 12pm

7 Mullumbimbi Street, Brunswick Heads

3 2 2

Auction

- Premium position only a short walk to beach and river
- 613m² block with dual street and rear lane access
- DA approval to build a granny flat, great options!
- Renovated, high set timber home with 3 bedrooms
- A sensational seaside lifestyle – inspect today!

Open: Thursday, 2 October 12.00 – 12.30pm

Saturday, 4 October 12.00 – 12.30pm

Auction: 12pm onsite Saturday, 11 October

Enquiries: Paul Prior 0418 324 297, Tara Torkkola 0423 519 698

share our knowledge

For more details and floor plans
byronbayfn.com.au



We are now using QR Codes on our signboards – providing a fantastic innovation in viewing properties on your mobile phone. Scan this QR code with your smart phone to view the property. QR scanners are available on your smart phones App Store.



first national
Byron Bay
6685 8466

A business built...on happy customers



"My property in Byron Bay has been managed by Byron Coastal Real Estate for several years. In that time they have diligently carried out regular inspections, given good advice on maintenance issues, seamlessly re-let the property when the occasion arises and handled all my requests promptly and thoroughly, thereby giving the owner reassurance that the property is in good hands."

Robert K.
Mossman QLD

"Since listing my property with Byron Coastal I couldn't be happier with their service and the increase in the number of property bookings. The very professional Byron Coastal team are a pleasure to do business with."

Matthew L.
Kelvin Grove QLD

"Thank you Saskia, it is you and your team who deserve all the recognition for achieving these results... you do a great job."

Robert D.
Glen Innes NSW

"I have mentioned to my wife how nice it is to deal with you at Byron Coastal Real Estate. You have solved problems regarding my property quickly and efficiently. I will give you more business in the future. Thank you."

Rick H.
Byron Bay NSW



92 Phillips Rd, Newrybar

5 acres 🚗3 🛏2 🏠1

- Original timber farm house
- Beautiful timber features
- Plentiful water
- Ocean views
- Fenced paddocks

Price Guide From \$1,350,000

Open houses commence
Wed 8 October 11.30am - 12pm
Sat 11 October 12.30 - 1pm

Scot Fuller 0401 911 557
Gail Fuller J.P. 0418 441 675



8 Pacific Vista Drive, Byron Bay

670m² 🚗3 🛏2 🏠2

- Elevated Ocean views
- Walk to beach
- Backing on reserve
- Separate office/workspace ideal for home office
- Fully fenced
- Agents interest declared

Open houses
Wed 1.30-2pm
Sat 11-11.30am

Scot Fuller
0401 911 557

Gail Fuller J.P.
0418 441 675

Price Guide from \$890,000



Suffolk Park Family Home

672m² 🚗4 🛏2 🏠2

- Large open plan living areas
- Spacious bedrooms with built-ins
- Fully fenced
- Low maintenance gardens

For sale \$725,000

Scot Fuller 0401 911 557
Gail Fuller J.P. 0418 441 675



Sale

Two Separate Levels = Multiple Options

Byron Bay 5/69 Centennial Court

Currently leased to a long term tenant, this property represents a solid investment. Spread over 2 levels, the 93sqm lower level includes an easily expandable kitchenette and full bathroom with shower, while the 73sqm upper level features timber flooring, reverse aircon and private balcony.

- Perfectly positioned in a well maintained complex of six
- Double glass sliding doors opening out to a timber balcony
- Conveniently located close to shopping centre and beach
- Tenanted and returning 6.3% gross per annum

Ray White Byron Bay

1 🏠 2 🚗

Sale \$369,000

Brett Connable 0408 155 931
brett.connable@raywhite.com

rwbyronbay.com
property ID 1027672
02 6685 6222



Sale

Freestanding Home in Terrific Location

Byron Bay 6B/107 Paterson Street

In a great spot with a 10-minute walk to Tallows Beach and very handy to town. This split level townhouse features timber floors and a North aspect. There is plenty of natural light throughout the home and a large master bedroom with ensuite. Friendly well-kept community of homes.

- North aspect, timber floors, interesting split level design
- Light filled bedrooms and living areas
- Single lock-up garage with an additional off-street car space
- Low community fees, plenty of room for the veggie patch
- Located near schools, beaches and shopping centre

Ray White Byron Bay

3 🏠 2 🏠 1 🚗

Sale \$560,000

Inspect Wed 12.30pm—1.00pm
Sat 12.00pm—12.30pm

Michael Gudgeon 0419 495 494
michael.gudgeon@raywhite.com

rwbyronbay.com
property ID 1188311
02 6685 6222



Relaxed Style Living at Byron Links Apartments

Byron Bay 6/64 Broken Head Road

A private and relaxed retreat, with a central position between Byron Bay and Suffolk Park. Resort-style living with a championship size tennis court, 17 metre salt-water pool and direct access to Byron Bay's Golf Club, this property invites you to enjoy an active and healthy lifestyle.

- An easy 10 minute walk to popular Tallow Beach
- East-facing first floor position
- The onsite managers ensure the complex is well maintained
- Nestled amongst 2 acres of beautiful sub-tropical gardens

Ray White Byron Bay

3 🏠 2 🏠 2 🚗

Sale

Interest Over \$650,000

David Gordon 0418 856 222
david.gordon@raywhite.com

rwbyronbay.com
property ID 1161307
02 6685 6222

Auction
this Saturday



AUCTION

Tightly-held Golden Grid

3 🏠 2 🏠 2 🚗

Byron Bay 42 Paterson Street

Occupying a prime easterly position in a tightly held pocket of the golden grid, this original beach cottage presents as a wonderful prospect for renovation or redevelopment.

- Set on 717sqm block with a sunny eastern aspect
- Character filled cottage and a separate studio/garage
- Dual frontage from Paterson Lane to Paterson Street
- Elevated & treed outlook towards the beach
- DA approval plans for a new home

Auction

Sat 4th Oct, Onsite 10.30am

Inspect Wed 11.00am—11.30am

David Gordon 0418 856 222
david.gordon@raywhite.com

rwbyronbay.com
property ID 1188544
02 6685 6222

Ray White Byron Bay





OPEN
Thur & Fri 11-11.30am

Auction this Saturday on site 11.30am start



Ocean Shores 8 Tongarra Drive

4 3 1/2 2

Dress Circle Auction

Owner has bought elsewhere and wants a sale

- Views, nature reserve, N/E aspect perfect
- 3 1/2 bathrooms, 4 bedrooms
- Vaulted ceilings, split level, solar design
- Guest accommodation/ flat downstairs

Seldom does a property in this location become available, the house is ready for you to enjoy & put your signature on it.

Auction 11.30am on site Saturday
4th October, 1914
View Thu & Fri 11.00 – 11.30am
Contact Peter Browning
0411 801 795

LJ Hooker Brunswick Heads
02 6685 0177



OPEN
Wed & Sat 12-12.30pm



Brunswick Heads 44 The Terrace

4 3 2

AUCTION – Too big! Got to go

The Nest is empty – Time to leave!
• 4 generous bedrooms master with new ens.
• Formal lounge/ fire place, open plan living, vaulted ceilings
• Double garage, in-ground saltwater pool
• 3 bathrooms, private court yard/ pool area
• Ideal entertainer close to shops, beach, river
Owner needs it sold, so get in it could be your chance to secure a big stylish house in the highest sought after town, Brunswick Heads.

Auction 11.30am October 18, 2014 at the
Brunswick Heads RSL Auxiliary Hall
View Wed & Sat 12.00 – 12.30pm
Contact Peter Browning
0411 801 795

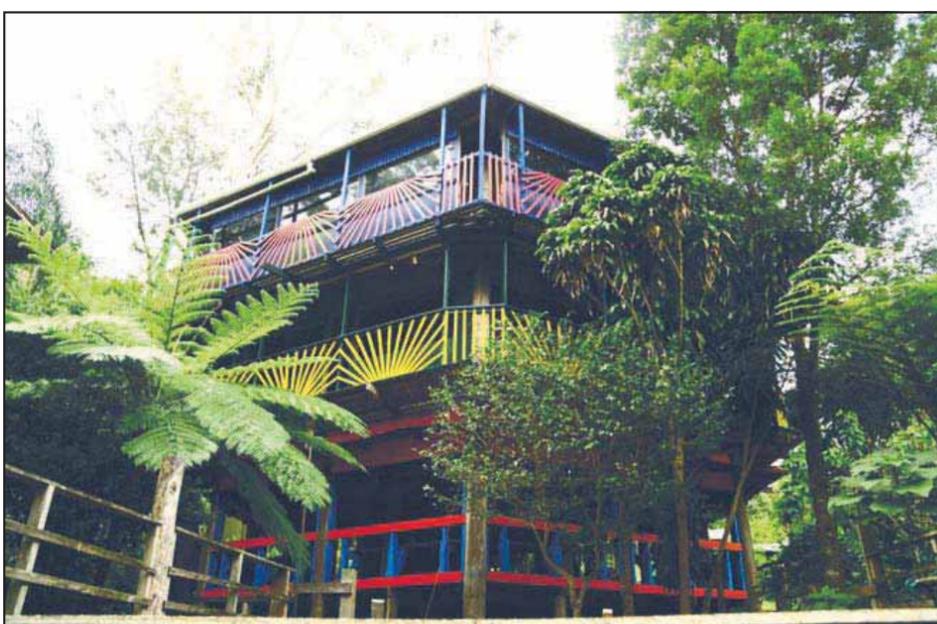
LJ Hooker Brunswick Heads
02 6685 0177

LJ Hooker

ljhooker.com.au

All information contained herein is gathered from sources we consider to be reliable. However we cannot guarantee or give any warranty about the information provided and interested parties must solely rely on their own enquiries.

Residential | Commercial | Rural | Finance



IS THERE ANYBODY OUT THERE ?

Hi! !

My name is Guy Feldmann, age 68 years. Some readers might recall my full page advertisement in the Byron Echo Real Estate section on 20th May 2014.

Most people thought that I was trying to sell The Rainbow Temple which I have been constructing over the last 33 years. This is definitely not so. I am reaching out wishing to find anybody that is financially and energetically interested in saving and sharing Rainbow Temple Dreaming.

Adjacent to The Rainbow Temple is a magnificent 10-acre property upon which I have been living and maintaining for the last 16 years. This property is elevated with north and south aspects. It is abundant with wallabies, koalas, wildlife of all kinds and a great variety of birdlife.

The current owners, for their own personal reasons, wish to sell ASAP. I do not have the resources to acquire this land without which The Rainbow Temple would have immense difficulty to exist.

The Rainbow Temple at 144 Fox Road, Rosebank

is meant to be a meeting place belonging to no religion but devoted to the truth of life on Earth, the complete journey of all life forms, past, present and future.

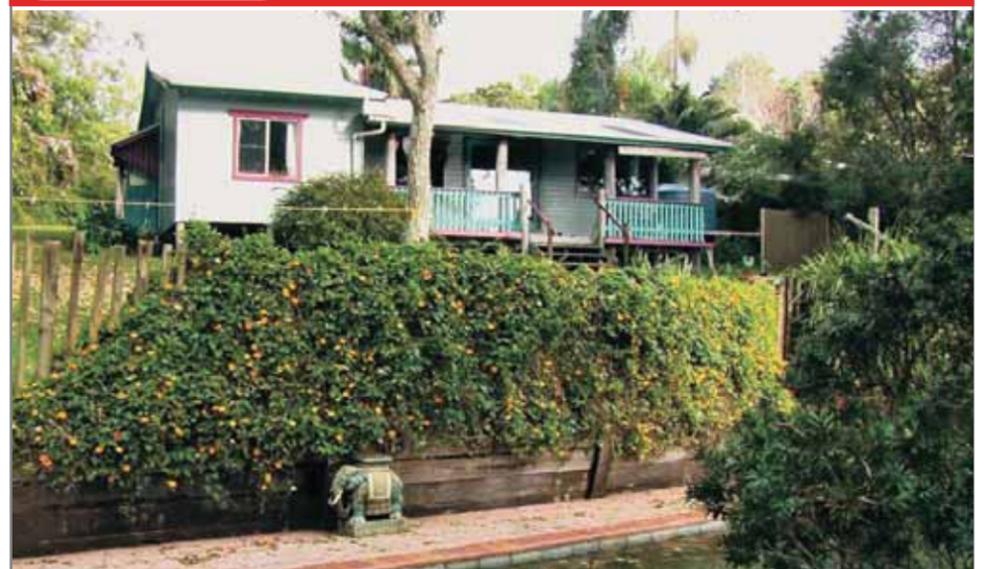
I, Guy, need help. We all need each other if we are to rise out of ignorance away from fear and into a joyful love of the unknown, the infinite discovery of the Self, the majestic adventure of becoming.

So please, if there is anybody out there who feel themselves compatible to share and to trust in the mission of these evolutionary concepts of Universal Dreaming, could you please contact me on 0439 882 132. The Rainbow Temple needs this property as without it, there would be no space to play, garden, live and receive visitors. The property which is available to be bought, is absolutely beautiful. It is due for auction in mid-October, however, the owners are available for offers prior to this occasion.

Thank you and thanks to the Bunjalung Nation for being the greatest examples of caretaking of this sacred Rainbow Region.

Elders

Bangalow



2 2 2

LIFESTYLE ON CHARMING & SCENIC 1 ACRE ESTABLISHED GARDENS - RURAL VISTAS

- Private and picturesque 1 acre property • Timber home, deck with lovely leafy outlook
- Additional study/office and timber floors • Country kitchen, period bathroom • Separate studio/workroom and double carport • Inground pool • Quiet location

9 Byrongerry Road, GOONENGERRY
Open for Inspection Saturday 1pm - 1.30pm
Franco Braico 0438 565 525

\$595,000

eldersbangalow.com.au

6687 1500



Rural Acreage

4/5 4 3

**SEPARATION SALE REQUIRES URGENT ACTION
10 ACRES PLUS INFRASTRUCTURE**

- What a beautiful piece of land!
- Level elevated homesite ready to build on
- Several solid outbuildings and associated infrastructure
- Perfect solar orientation for home design
- Huge rainforest trees and home orchard
- Easy drive to Coast or Lismore CBD
- Take advantage of years of hard work
- Disregard all previous pricing - this must be sold!

ROSEBANK
Inspections By Appointment
Greg Price 0412 871 500

**Auction 23 October
6pm in Our Rooms**

**"CRAIGNOLL"
UNIQUE TO BANGALOW**

- Architect designed in stone, brick & timber
- Private tropical oasis atmosphere
- Huge leafy block **over 2500m²**
- Surplus to family needs, the vendor desires action
- Cathedral ceilings, polished timber floors
- Studio, machine shed & Dual Occ potential
- Entertaining decks offer great outlook
- Easy walking distance to main street shops.

7 Green Frog Lane, BANGALOW
Open for Inspection Saturday 11am-12pm
Greg Price 0412 871 500

**Auction 23 October
6pm in Our Rooms**



3 2 2

LOCATION , VIEWS , CHARACTER

- Excellent family home within walking distance to Federal Village
- Elevated yet protected position with views overlooking most of the 18 acres and spring fed dam
- Open plan living area flowing out to large covered east facing verandah - perfect for entertaining
- Near new in-ground pool
- Workshop and storage
- Inspection will not disappoint!

11 Lizray Road, FEDERAL
Inspections By Appointment
Janice Maple 0401 026 359

\$1,095,000



4 3 2

**RAINFORREST HIDEAWAY
TRANQUIL CREEKBANK SETTING**

- Set on **5 easy care acres** the home combines open plan living, alfresco entertaining and wide covered viewing decks
- Positioned to take in the rainforest outlook out over the crystal clear creek
- Seperate parents retreat/ guest cottage is a real bonus
- Birdsong and cascading water - what a backdrop.

150 Upper Wilsons Creek Road, UPPER WILSONS CREEK
Open for Inspection Saturday 1pm - 1.30pm
Greg Price 0412 871 500

**Auction 23 October
6pm in Our Rooms**



2 2 2

POSITION, VIEWS.....PERFECT!!

- Sensational views to ocean and lighthouse
- Great holiday letting and/or place to live
- Dress circle location in Paterson Street
- Small complex of 3 units
- Outdoor enclosed garden and elevated patio with views
- Watch the whales from your bedroom window!
- Easy walk to Top Shop, beaches and town
- Motivated owner looking for offers

3/50 Paterson Street, BYRON BAY
Open for Inspection Saturday 12pm - 12.30pm
Janice Maple 0401 026 359

**Auction 4th December
6pm in Our Rooms**

INTIAN
7 Jonson Street, Byron Bay • 6685 6976 • Open 7 days

CLOSING DOWN SALE

SALE

30~50% off all Jewellery
New shipment now available

Right: the highly suspect poster by Hugh Paterson for a 1912 smoke concert at the Melbourne Savage Club. The highly loveable gnome senator George Brandis copped a bit of a chiacking in parliament last week when it was revealed he is a member of that bastion of irrelevance, the Melbourne Savage Club www.melbournesavageclub.com. Other than being a gentleman-only home away from home, the club encourages 'a flowering of Bohemian tradition, like the London Savage Club, by taking the name of Richard Savage, a free-spirited 17th century English poet'. Savage is perhaps not the



best exemplar for truthful politicians: he indulged in blackmail and was imprisoned for debt, dying in prison in his forties. In any case, we can't think of any Australian government with less of a Bohemian spirit than the current one.

If you happen to know any creative young people – even crusty old *Backlash* knows a couple – then let them know that <In.scribe> Youth Street Art Mentoring Program has applications open for young people to get involved in community street art projects, starting October 28. To find out more, contact Karma Barnes 0450 707 709, inscribeyoutharts@live.com.

The North Coast Medicare Local (NCML) is also offering a creative opportunity with its rap/poetry slam competition with the theme of Mental Health Matters to celebrate International Youth Day. You can upload an audio track to www.healthynorthcoast.org.au/entry. Entries close on October 20. Prizes include some very nice sound recording gear.

Further to Nimbin Bushwalking Club's photo last week of the weird object with the

'wobbly insides', ornithologist Clancy Hall reckons it's 'the faecal sac of a nestling songbird. At 4cm I would estimate the size of the species to be of the larger songbird spectrum such as a bowerbird.' The things that fall into our waterways.

Our paper distribution team, the drudges who do the actual heavy lifting every week at the Mullum Drill Hall, is lamenting the loss of the yellow trolley, with 'Echo' clearly written on it, which helps with the moving of papers. The team would like it returned, so please drop it back to the Drill Hall on a Monday – no questions asked.

The lack of Bohemian spirit in our federal government is further demonstrated in the latest 'anti-terrorism' laws. The Australian Lawyers Alliance says the legislation 'lowers the threshold for the arrest of individuals on alleged

terrorism offences and will lead to innocent people being arrested and detained. What's more, with a warrant ASIO operatives will be permitted to access third-party computers they think might help investigations, and they could modify the contents without the owner's knowledge, which means a rogue operative could indulge in falsifying evidence of criminality, a positively Orwellian activity. It also threatens the freedom of journalists to investigate and report, if they can be charged with 'recklessly' disclosing information, with up to ten years' imprisonment as a consequence.

Following the big climate march last week, the Flood Wall Street activists took their protest to the heart of laissez-faire capitalism in America.

The interaction with police is well recorded on Boing Boing at <http://bit.ly/fldwallst>. Note the image of the cops protecting the barricades around Arturo Di Modica's bronze sculpture 'Charging Bull'. Too late. The stockmarket bull is already loose in the china shop of the 'free market' economy, and bullshit is everywhere.

While most candidates for election are out advertising their virtues ad nauseam, Kris Beavis, Nationals chap for the state seat of Ballina, seems to be keeping a low profile, or at least avoiding the media. It's certainly not the way his compadre, sitting MP Don Page, would have approached it. Beavis says, however, he'll be knocking on doors before the election in March next year.

TOYO TIRES
driven to perform

BUY 3 & GET 1 FREE*

NANOENERGY 3

LESS FUEL, ADDED PERFORMANCE
'The best passenger tyre on the market'

– Paul, manager of Mullum Tyres with 25 years industry experience
*While stocks last, offer ends October 10th

Tyrepower

• Tyres • Batteries • Wheel Alignments
MULLUMBIMBY TYRE SERVICE
Dalley Street, Mullumbimby 6684 2016

BYRONDESIGNWORKS

THIS OCTOBER SPEND \$75 WITH US AND BE IN THE DRAW FOR A \$750 GIFT VOUCHER*

TO BE DRAWN ON NOVEMBER 1ST

ByronDesignWorks
3 Ti-Tree Place, (off Banksia Dr), Arts & Industry Estate
6685 5714
www.byrondesignworks.com.au
facebook.com/ByronDesignworks

* Valid for 6 months from the draw for any item in the store.
Winner will be informed directly and announced BDW website and Facebook

LILY PONDS

Don't miss this enticing garden set around a series of delightful lily ponds embraced by colourful mixed plantings of natives and ornamentals under established trees.

Explore garden rooms of tropical plantings, succulents, kangaroo paws, irises, daylilies, crepe myrtles and a Japanese garden.

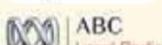
Edible garden with fruit trees; rainforest walk.



19 HINCHINBROOK RD, BURRENBAR

Saturday 4, Sunday 5 & Monday 6 OCTOBER

- Garden tours at 11am and 2pm
- Raw food demonstration 3–4pm
- Mosaic exhibition
- Musician in the garden
- Lunches & teas available



Open 10am–4.30pm | Entry \$10 (U18 free) | info: opengarden.org.au

AFENDS WAREHOUSE SALE

UP TO 70% OFF

CURRENT SEASON & SAMPLES

BRING THIS AD FOR A FREE GIFT

THU 2 & FRI 3 OCT • 9AM-4PM
1/7 BRIGANTINE ST BYRON BAY

AFENDS

Byron Market
1st Sunday monthly
+ 3rd Sunday Dec & Jan

gifts
lunch
fashion
massage
readings
jewellery
breakfast
fresh juices
coffee or tea
books & toys
meet friends
local food produce
dance to the drums
listen to the music

www.byronmarkets.com.au
byronmarkets@byroncentre.com.au